DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 167 468 SO 011 541

TITLE	School Enrollment--Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1977. Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 333.
INSTITUTION	Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.
PUB DATE	Feb 79
NOTE	84p.; Tables 1-25 and Appendix A may not reproduce clearly due to small and light print type of original document; For a related document, see ED 153 889
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($2.50)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Academic Achievement; Age Groups; Black Students; Demography; Dropouts; *Enrollment Trends; Family Characteristics; Income; National Demography; National Surveys; *Population Trends; Socioeconomic Influences; *Student Characteristics; Tables (Data); *Trend Analysis

ABSTRACT

This report presents data on recent changes in school and college enrollment based on the October 1977 Current Population Survey. Demographic and socioeconomic characteristics considered for students include age, race, sex, marital status, household relationship, and family income level. The bulk of the report consists of tables of data illustrating these characteristics. An introductory section summarizes trends indicated by the data. Highlights of the survey indicate that (1) the percent of persons who are not enrolled in school and are not high school graduates declined for students from 20 to 21 years old from 1967 to 1977, (2) the proportion of black youth enrolled two or more years below the modal grade for their age has been significantly reduced since 1967, (3) students 22 years old and over have accounted for most of the growth in two-year colleges in the 1970s, and (4) the number of 25 to 34-year-old students in graduate school almost doubled from 1970 to 1977. (Author/DB)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED167464

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Population Characteristics

Series P-20, No. 333
Issued February 1979

School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1977

U.S. Department of Commerce
Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary
Courtenay M. Slater, Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director

SØ-01154

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Manuel D. Plotkin, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Rosalind R. Bruno**, under the direct supervision of **Larry E. Suter**, Chief, Education and Social Stratification Branch. Tabulation review and statistical testing were performed by **Andrea E. Adams**. **Brenda R. Jeffries** and **Dwight Hayes** provided valuable statistical assistance in the preparation of the tables. Statistical review was conducted by **William P. Smith** and **Lawrence S. Cahoon** of Statistical Methods Division. Overall supervision was provided by **Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief (Demographic and Social Statistics Programs) and **Paul C. Glick**, Senior Demographer, Population Division.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-20, No. 333, "School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1977," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1979.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by a draft on a U.S. bank. **Current Population Reports** are sold in two subscription packages: Series P-20, P-23, P-27, and P-60 are available for $40.00 per year ($10 additional for foreign mailing); Series P-25, P-26, and P-28 are available for $70.00 per year ($17.50 additional for foreign mailing). The single-copy price of this report is $2.50.

Contents

	Page
Introduction	1
Black college enrollment	1
Dropouts and modal grade of enrollment	1
Changing age distribution of college students	3
Related reports	4

TEXT TABLES

Table		Page
A.	Black college students 14 to 34 years old, by level: 1970 and 1977	2
B.	High school graduation and college enrollment rates for persons 18 to 24 years old, by race: 1967 and 1977	2
C.	College enrollment of the population 14 to 34 years old, by level, type of school, and age: 1970 and 1977	4

DETAILED TABLES

1.	Enrollment status of the population 3 to 34 years old, by age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	7
2.	Enrollment status of the population 3 to 34 years old, by level of education and metropolitan residence	10
3.	Level of enrollment of the population 3 to 34 years old, by control of school and metropolitan residence	14
4.	Enrollment status and level of school for the population 3 years old and over	17
5.	Full-day attendance status for children 3 to 6 years old in nursery school and kindergarten, by level, control, and metropolitan residence	18
6.	College enrollment of the population 16 to 34 years old, by full-time attendance	19
7.	Enrollment status in 1977 of the population 14 to 24 years old, by enrollment status in 1976	20
8.	Year of high school graduation for persons 16 to 34 years old, by selected educational characteristics	23
9.	Enrollment status of the population 3 to 34 years old, by region of residence	25
10.	Marital status of the population 14 to 34 years old, by enrollment status, level of school, and full-time attendance	26
11.	Years of school completed by family head, by enrollment status, for primary family members 3 to 34 years old	29
12.	Primary families, by enrollment status for primary family members 18 to 24 years old	36
13.	Family income for primary family members 18 to 24 years old, by enrollment status, level of school, and marital status	38
14.	Enrollment status of primary family members 3 to 17 years old, by family income	42

Contents—Continued

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Table		Page
15.	Single grade of enrollment, by single years of age for persons 3 to 34 years old	46
16.	Modal grade of enrollment, by single years of age for persons 3 to 21 years old	49
17.	Characteristics of students 35 years old and over	51
18.	Undergraduate college enrollment of persons 14 to 34 years old, by type of college and metropolitan residence	52
19.	Undergraduate college enrollment of persons 16 to 34 years old, by full-time attendance and sex	53
20.	Undergraduate college enrollment of persons 16 to 34 years old, by year of high school graduation and sex	54
21.	Undergraduate college enrollment of persons 14 to 24 years old, by enrollment status in October 1976 and sex	55
22.	Undergraduate college enrollment of persons 14 to 34 years old, by region	55
23.	Undergraduate college enrollment of persons 14 to 34 years old, by marital status and sex	56
24.	Undergraduate college enrollment of primary family members 14 to 34 years old, by years of school completed by family head	57
25.	Undergraduate college enrollment of primary family members 18 to 24 years old, by family income	58

APPENDIXES

Appendix A

Table		
A-1.	Percent enrolled in school for the population 3 to 34 years old, by age, sex, and race: October 1967 to 1977	59
A-2.	Age distribution of college students 14 to 34 years, by sex: October 1947 to 1977	61
A-3.	Population 16 to 21 years old by enrollment status and whether high school graduate by age, sex, and race: October 1977, 1972, and 1967	62
A-4.	Population 6 to 17 years old enrolled in modal grade by age, sex, and race: October 1977, 1972, and 1967	65

Appendix B

Text

Definitions and explanations 69

Source and reliability of the estimates 71

Table		
B-1.	October CPS control card family income and March CPS supplement family income: 1967 to 1977	71
B-2.	Standard errors for estimated numbers of persons (total or White)	73
B-3.	Standard errors for estimated numbers of persons (Black and other races)	74
B-4.	Standard errors for estimated numbers of persons (Spanish origin)	75
B-5.	Standard errors of estimated percentages (total or White)	75
B-6.	Standard errors of estimated percentages (Black and other races)	76
B-7.	Standard errors of estimated percentages (Spanish origin)	77
B-8.	"f" factors to be applied to tables B-2 through B-7 to approximate standard errors	77

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

–	Represents zero or rounds to zero.
B	Base less than 75,000.
. . .	Not applicable.
NA	Not available.

School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1977

INTRODUCTION

This report presents an analysis of data on recent changes in school and college enrollment based on the October 1977 Current Population Survey. The statistical tables present data on school-enrollment patterns in 1977 for students attending nursery school through college by demographic and socioeconomic characteristics such as age, race, sex, marital status, household relationship, and family income level. These tables are limited to persons enrolled in regular school (nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, high school, and college or professional school) and exclude persons enrolled in vocational school or adult education classes. An advance report based on this survey, indicating changes in the number of persons enrolled in school by year, was published earlier in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-20, No. 321.

Highlights

- The percent of persons who are not enrolled in school and are not high school graduates (high school dropouts) declined for 20- and 21-year-olds from 1967 to 1977. The percent of White 20- and 21-year-old high school dropouts declined from about 17 percent to 14 percent during the period; for Blacks the figure fell from 35 percent to 25 percent.
- The proportion of Black elementary- and high-school -age youth enrolled 2 or more years below the modal grade for their age was significantly reduced in the past 10 years.
- Blacks comprised 11 percent of all college students in 1977. They represented 13 percent of college freshmen and sophomores, but only 9 percent of seniors.
- Students 22 years old and over have accounted for most of the growth in 2-year colleges in the 1970's.
- The number of 25- to 34-year-old students in graduate school almost doubled from 1970 to 1977, while those under 25 years old increased by 20 percent.

BLACK COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

In 1970, about one-half million Black students were in college, representing about 7 percent of all college students. By 1977, 1.1 million Black students 14 to 34 years old were enrolled in college comprising about 11 percent of the college population (table A). A larger proportion of Black students were enrolled in the first 2 years of college than at higher levels, with about two-thirds of Black students enrolled as freshmen or sophomores compared with half of all White students.

Black students accounted for 13 percent of all freshmen and sophomores and 13 percent of the total college age population (18 to 21 years old). However, they accounted for only 9 percent of all seniors. There is some evidence that the proportion of graduate students who were Black (6 percent) was lower than for seniors.

The fact that a higher proportion of freshmen and sophomores in 1977 were Black suggests that college attainment levels of Blacks might soon reach those of Whites. Yet, even though Blacks seem to enroll at the entry level of college at reasonably high rates, there is some evidence that they have not been enrolling at the advanced levels at equally high rates. For example, in 1977 the proportion of all seniors who were Black should be close to the proportion of all freshmen in 1974 who were Black. However, 9 percent of the seniors in 1977 were Black as compared with 12 percent of the freshmen in 1974.[1] The proportion of Blacks enrolled in college full time was about the same as for Whites; so it does not appear that enrollment practices of Blacks would prevent them from reaching the third or fourth year of college at the same rate as Whites. Therefore, a higher proportion of Black students than White students must discontinue enrollment prior to graduation. The evidence for this conclusion could be more precisely determined from a longitudinal study rather than from a series of annual surveys, but no such study is available. Further evidence that Blacks who enter college are less likely to complete 4 years of college than Whites is shown by comparing the ratio of college graduates to those who completed any college for 25- to 29-year-old Blacks to the same ratio for Whites (41 percent for Blacks compared with 54 percent for Whites).[2]

DROPOUTS AND MODAL GRADE OF ENROLLMENT

Lower educational levels of Blacks compared with Whites are evident in school enrollment rates of youth and the

[1] **Current Population Reports,** Series P-20, No. 286, "School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1974."

[2] **Current Population Reports,** Series P-20, No. 314, "Educational Attainment in the United States: March 1977 and 1976."

educational attainment of adults. In recent years, more Black youth have remained in high school and college and, in addition, those enrolled have been less likely to drop behind in school. For example, high school graduation rates for Blacks have increased substantially more than for Whites, with the difference in the proportion of Blacks and Whites who have completed high school dropping from 22 to 15 percentage points (table B). Therefore, current enrollment rates suggest that the difference between Black and White high school graduation levels will decrease further in the next 10 years. In addition, there is already evidence that among young high school graduates, Blacks and Whites are attending college at about the same rate (table B).

About 16 percent of all persons 20 and 21 years old were not enrolled in school in 1977 and had not completed high school (high school dropouts). The comparable percentage was 19 percent in 1967 (table A-3). However, the percentage of Black youths who were not graduates and not in school decreased even more. In 1967, 35 percent of Black 20- and 21-year-olds were dropouts; in 1977, the figure was 25 percent. For Whites of the same age, the figure dipped from 17 percent to 14 percent, a smaller, but significant, change. At younger ages the differences were not so great; around 8 percent of both Black and White 16- and 17-year-olds were dropouts in 1977 (table A-3).

Information on students still in school gives some insight into attainment levels for adults in the near future. In the 10-year period from 1967 to 1977, there was a rise in the enrollment rates of teenage youth, particularly among Blacks. In addition to the significant increase in the proportion of Black teenagers remaining in school (91 percent of 16- and 17-year-olds in 1977 compared with 84 percent in 1967), there was reduction in the proportion of Black students enrolled below the modal grade for their age. During this period, more Black than White children were enrolled below their modal grade, but a decline has occurred in the proportion of Black high-school age youth severely behind their age-mates. In 1967, about 18 percent of Black 16- and 17-year-old students were enrolled at least 2 years

Table A. Black College Students 14 to 34 Years Old, by Level: 1970 and 1977

(Numbers in thousands)

Year in college	1977		1970	
	Number	Percent of all students	Number	Percent of all students
Black college students.....	1,103	10.8	522	7.0
Freshman.....	380	13.0	190	8.6
Sophomore.....	327	13.8	146	8.4
Junior.....	164	9.8	89	7.1
Senior.....	123	8.6	57	5.3
Graduate student.....	110	6.1	40	3.5

Table B. High School Graduation and College Enrollment Rates for Persons 18 to 24 Years Old, by Race: 1967 and 1977

(Numbers in thousands)

Age, enrollment status	1977		1967	
	White	Black	White	Black
Total, 18 to 24 years old....	23,430	3,387	17,500	2,283
High school graduate.....	19,291	2,286	13,657	1,276
Percent.....	82.3	67.5	78.0	55.9
Enrolled in college.....	6,209	721	4,708	297
Percent of high school graduates.	32.2	31.5	34.5	23.3
Not high school graduate.....	4,138	1,099	3,841	1,007
Not enrolled in school.....	3,445	808	3,141	788
Percent of total.....	14.7	23.9	17.9	34.5

below the modal grade for their age; by 1977, the proportion was reduced to 10 percent (table A-4).

For younger high-school age students (14- and 15-year-olds), a similar trend occurred for Black youth between 1967 and 1977 in the proportion of students 2 or more years below the mode (table A-4). The figure for Blacks in 1977 was not significantly different from that for Whites. For Whites, there was a 2-percent decrease in the proportion of students 2 or more years below the mode; for Blacks, the decrease was a substantial 9 percent.

The proportion of children enrolled in school below the modal grade is higher at high school age than at entering level elementary school age. About 12 percent of enrolled 6- to 9-year-olds and 20 percent of 14- and 15-year-olds were below the modal grade in 1977 (see section for Whites in table A-4). Because most children who fall behind in school have usually done so by 14 years of age, there was little difference in modal grade of enrollment between ages 14 and 17.

Male and female children differ in likelihood of being enrolled below the modal grade; a significantly larger proportion of males than females were enrolled below the mode, particularly among older children in 1977. For Whites, the proportion of males and females below the mode did not change significantly between 1967 and 1977. For Blacks, the proportion of males below the mode was well above the proportion for females in 1967 but dropped to a level not significantly different from females in 1977.

CHANGING AGE DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGE STUDENTS

The 1947 baby boom cohort hit college campuses in 1965. Between 1964 and 1965, the number of young adults 18 and 19 years old increased by almost 1 million, with college-enrollment rates increasing by 4 percentage points for both men and women of the same age. Since that time, the number of persons of traditional college age (18 to 21 years old) has continued to increase. Since the number of births has been generally lower since the peak of the baby boom from 1957 to 1961, the population 18 to 21 years old will begin to decrease by 1980. Consequently, there has been concern over an impending reduction in the traditional college age population.

The earliest baby boom cohort reached 30 years of age in 1977, thus the increased enrollment of 25- to 29-year olds from 1970 to 1977 was accounted for by both an increased enrollment rate and an increased number of persons in the age group. One-third of the increase in enrollment since 1970 can be attributed to the population increase. The 25- to 29-year-old group will continue to grow until 1986 when the persons born after the peak birth years will begin to move into the age group.[3]

[3] **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 704, "Projections of the Population of the United States: 1977 to 2050."

The growth in the number of older students has increased the college population since 1970 more than has the increased number of traditional age students. About 36 percent of all college students were 25 years old and over in 1977 compared with 28 percent 5 years earlier. However, the majority of older students did not attend full time, about 2 out of 3 attended part time in 1977. Among 18- to 21-year-olds, only about 1 in 10 attended part time. Consequently, as far as time invested in college courses, credit hours, or tuition charges are concerned, the older college students have far less impact on college class sizes than the numbers enrolled show. For example, the older full-time students made up only 18 percent of all reported full-time students in 1977. Nevertheless, this proportion was half again as large in 1977 as in 1972.

Additionally, colleges may be attracting older students in ways other than offering regular college courses. For example, adults may enroll in "adult education" courses and vocational courses not included in this survey.[4] Many 2-year colleges and State universities also have vocational curricula which offer vocational diplomas or certificates but not credit toward a college degree. Students in such programs would not be included in the college population since they are not pursuing a regular college degree (a bachelor's degree or higher).

A substantial proportion of older students had completed bachelor' degrees and were enrolled in graduate or professional school in 1977; of students 25 to 34, 41 percent were graduate students in 1977 (table C). Among undergraduates, the 25- to 34-year-old population of students rose from 12 to about 20 percent of all students under 35. Older students accounted for more than half the increase in 2-year college enrollment and one-third of the undergraduate enrollment rise in 4-year colleges and universities from 1970 to 1977.

Graduate and professional school students, or those enrolled in the fifth year of college or higher, were a relatively small proportion of all college students (about 18 percent) in 1977. However, the proportion has grown since 1970 with the increased enrollment of older students. The number of graduate students under 35 years old rose by about 60 percent, a significantly faster rate of increase than for undergraduates, about a 33 percent rise from 1970 to 1977. Of the increase in graduate students, most of the change has been among persons 25 to 34 years old returning to school. The number 25 to 34 years old rose by 562,000, an increase of nearly 100 percent. The number of younger graduate students rose by only 20 percent. Students 25 to 34 grew from 53 percent of all graduate students under 35 years old in 1970 to 64 percent by 1977 (no information on the college level of students 35 years and over is currently available).

The proportion of all undergraduate students enrolled full time decreased from 1970 to 1977 because a greater number of older students were attending college part time and more

[4] The National Center for Education Statistics publishes data on adult education. See Imogene E. Okes, **Participation in Adult Education, Final Report 1972**, National Center for Education Statistics, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1976.

Table C. College Enrollment of the Population 14 to 34 Years Old, by Level, Type of School, and Age: 1970 and 1977

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and age	Total population	Enrolled in college	Undergraduate						Graduate	
			All colleges[1]		Two-year colleges		Four-year colleges		Total	Full time
			Total	Full time	Total	Full time	Total	Full time		
1970										
14 to 34 years	62,873	7,413	6,274	5,208	1,692	1,177	4,377	3,874	1,140	555
14 to 17 years	15,718	260	260	245	77	69	175	167	-	-
18 and 19 years	6,958	2,594	2,593	2,440	818	717	1,692	1,643	1	-
20 and 21 years	6,118	1,857	1,803	1,628	281	197	1,462	1,380	54	42
22 to 24 years	9,476	1,354	866	591	234	114	606	467	488	304
25 to 29 years	13,415	939	509	237	174	59	318	174	430	175
30 to 34 years	11,188	410	241	64	109	21	123	42	169	37
1977										
14 to 34 years	76,351	10,217	8,408	6,311	2,510	1,372	5,492	4,659	1,810	885
14 to 17 years	16,582	274	274	240	68	54	141	132	-	-
18 and 19 years	8,151	2,913	2,910	2,622	865	664	1,914	1,837	3	2
20 and 21 years	7,990	2,430	2,376	2,075	455	283	1,855	1,741	54	43
22 to 24 years	11,190	1,799	1,206	775	380	162	781	590	593	382
25 to 29 years	17,269	1,809	1,016	435	441	148	515	265	793	343
30 to 34 years	15,169	992	624	163	300	60	285	94	368	116
Change 1970 to 1977										
14 to 34 years	13,478	2,804	2,134	1,103	818	195	1,115	785	670	330
14 to 17 years	864	14	14	-5	-9	-15	-34	-35	-	-
18 and 19 years	1,193	319	317	182	47	-53	222	194	-2	2
20 and 21 years	1,872	573	573	447	174	86	393	361	-	1
22 to 24 years	1,714	445	340	184	146	48	175	123	105	78
25 to 29 years	3,854	870	507	198	267	89	197	91	363	168
30 to 34 years	3,981	582	383	99	191	39	162	52	199	79

[1]Includes undergraduates for whom type of school is not reported.

students of all ages were attending 2-year colleges part time. Among the traditional college age students (18 to 21 years old) in 4-year colleges, there has been no significant change in full-time enrollment; about 95 percent were enrolled full time in 1977. Among all 2-year college students, the figure was 55 percent full time in 1977 compared with 70 percent in 1970 (table C).

Since 1970, the characteristics of students in 2-year colleges changed more than those of students in 4-year colleges. In 1970, 53 percent of the 2-year college students were under 20 years old; by 1977, this proportion dropped by nearly one-third to 37 percent (data for 2- and 4-year colleges were only available for students under 35 years old) (table C). The proportion of junior college students who were delayed starters (that is, 22- to 34-year-olds enrolled in 2-year colleges) rose from 31 percent to 45 percent, an increase of one-half. Although the number of young students did not decrease, their proportion of the total was smaller because many older, part-time students were attending. Of the nearly 50-percent growth in 2-year colleges between 1970 and 1977, three-fourths of it was contributed by the 22- to 34-year old population. But even in 4-year colleges, about half of the undergraduate growth was attributed to this older group, who made up 29 percent of 4-year college students in 1977 and 24 percent in 1970.

RELATED REPORTS

Advance data on school enrollment for October 1976 were presented in Series P-20, No 321. Statistics on school enrollment for October of the years prior to 1976 have been published in other reports in Series P-20. See back cover for list.

Data on the relationship between preprimary enrollment of children and labor force participation of mothers were presented in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-20, No. 318, "Nursery School and Kindergarten Enrollment of Children and Labor Force Status of Their Mothers: October 1967 to October 1976."

Statistics on school enrollment for cities, standard metropolitan statistical areas, States, regions, and the United States appear in reports of the decennial censuses. Detailed statistics on school enrollment by age and socioeconomic

characteristics for regions and the United States are presented in Subject Reports of the 1970 census, especially in PC(2)-5A School Enrollment.

Figures on school enrollment from the October Current Population Survey differ from decennial census data for reasons in addition to the difference in the dates. In the first place, the survey data exclude the institutional population and members of the Armed Forces. These two groups were included in the census. Second, there were differences in field work. The small group of Current Population Survey enumerators were more experienced and had more intensive training and supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators and may have more often obtained more accurate answers from respondents. Third, the census was taken in April and relates to enrollment since February 1, wheras the surveys were taken in October and relate to enrollment in the current term. This difference in months of the year affects not only the extent of school enrollment (through "dropouts" during the school year, etc.) but also the level of school in which persons of a given age are enrolled.

Data from school systems. Information on college enrollment is also collected and published by Federal, State, and local governmental agencies, and by independent research organizations. This information is generally obtained from reports of school systems and institutions of higher learning, and from other surveys and censuses. These data are only roughly comparable with data collected by the Bureau of the Census by household interviews, however, because of differences in definitions, subject matter covered, and enumeration methods. The census data are subject to sampling variability, which may be relatively large where numbers for specific age or population groups, or for given school categories, are small.

NOTE

In the past the Census Bureau has designated a head of household to serve as the central reference person for the collection and tabulation of data for each member of the household (or family). However, the trend toward recognition of equal status and roles for adult family members makes the term "head" less relevant in the analysis of household and family data. As a result, the Bureau is currently developing new techniques for the enumeration and presentation of data which will eliminate the concept "head." Although the data in this report are based on this concept, methodology for future Census Bureau reports will reflect a gradual movement away from this traditional practice.

Table 1. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level[1]		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ALL RACES													
Total, 3 to 34 years	114,305	60,013	52.5	49,796	43.6	10,217	8.9	54,292	47.5	39,384	34.5	14,908	13.0
3 and 4 years	6,041	1,935	32.0	1,935	32.0	-	-	4,106	68.0	-	-	4,106	68.0
5 and 6 years	6,718	6,433	95.8	6,433	95.8	-	-	285	4.2	-	-	285	4.2
7 to 9 years	10,339	10,285	99.5	10,285	99.5	-	-	54	0.5	-	-	54	0.5
10 to 13 years	14,857	14,767	99.4	14,767	99.4	-	-	90	0.6	-	-	90	0.6
14 and 15 years	8,255	8,130	98.5	8,120	98.4	10	0.1	125	1.5	8	0.1	117	1.4
16 and 17 years	8,327	7,399	88.9	7,135	85.7	264	3.2	928	11.1	209	2.5	718	8.6
18 and 19 years	8,151	3,762	46.2	849	10.4	2,913	35.7	4,389	53.8	3,034	37.2	1,355	16.6
20 and 21 years	7,990	2,540	31.8	109	1.4	2,430	30.4	5,450	68.2	4,198	52.5	1,252	15.7
22 to 24 years	11,190	1,850	16.5	51	0.5	1,799	16.1	9,340	83.5	7,634	68.2	1,706	15.2
25 to 29 years	17,269	1,869	10.8	60	0.3	1,809	10.5	15,400	89.2	12,935	74.9	2,465	14.3
30 to 34 years	15,169	1,043	6.9	50	0.3	992	6.5	14,126	93.1	11,366	74.9	2,760	18.2
Male, 3 to 34 years	56,727	30,822	54.3	25,453	44.9	5,369	9.5	25,905	45.7	18,620	32.8	7,285	12.8
3 and 4 years	3,086	990	32.1	990	32.1	-	-	2,096	67.9	-	-	2,096	67.9
5 and 6 years	3,429	3,246	94.7	3,246	94.7	-	-	183	5.3	-	-	183	5.3
7 to 9 years	5,271	5,244	99.5	5,244	99.5	-	-	27	0.5	-	-	27	0.5
10 to 13 years	7,566	7,507	99.2	7,507	99.2	-	-	59	0.8	-	-	59	0.8
14 and 15 years	4,201	4,144	98.7	4,143	98.6	2	-	57	1.3	-	-	56	1.3
16 and 17 years	4,213	3,790	90.0	3,680	87.4	110	2.6	423	10.0	74	1.8	349	8.3
18 and 19 years	3,961	1,919	48.4	522	13.2	1,396	35.2	2,042	51.6	1,341	33.9	702	17.7
20 and 21 years	3,862	1,337	34.6	58	1.5	1,280	33.1	2,525	65.4	1,872	48.5	652	16.9
22 to 24 years	5,395	1,064	19.7	28	0.5	1,036	19.2	4,331	80.3	3,515	65.1	816	15.1
25 to 29 years	8,377	1,057	12.6	23	0.3	1,035	12.4	7,320	87.4	6,256	74.7	1,064	12.7
30 to 34 years	7,366	523	7.1	12	0.2	511	6.9	6,843	92.9	5,562	75.5	1,281	17.4
Female, 3 to 34 years	57,578	29,191	50.7	24,344	42.3	4,848	8.4	28,387	49.3	20,764	36.1	7,623	13.2
3 and 4 years	2,954	945	32.0	945	32.0	-	-	2,009	68.0	-	-	2,009	68.0
5 and 6 years	3,289	3,187	96.9	3,187	96.9	-	-	102	3.1	-	-	102	3.1
7 to 9 years	5,068	5,041	99.5	5,041	99.5	-	-	27	0.5	-	-	27	0.5
10 to 13 years	7,291	7,260	99.6	7,260	99.6	-	-	31	0.4	-	-	31	0.4
14 and 15 years	4,054	3,985	98.3	3,978	98.1	8	0.2	69	1.7	8	0.2	61	1.5
16 and 17 years	4,114	3,609	87.7	3,455	84.0	154	3.7	505	12.3	136	3.3	369	9.0
18 and 19 years	4,190	1,844	44.0	327	7.8	1,517	36.2	2,346	56.0	1,693	40.4	654	15.6
20 and 21 years	4,128	1,202	29.1	52	1.2	1,151	27.9	2,926	70.9	2,326	56.3	600	14.5
22 to 24 years	5,795	786	13.6	23	0.4	763	13.2	5,009	86.4	4,119	71.1	889	15.3
25 to 29 years	8,892	812	9.1	38	0.4	774	8.7	8,080	90.9	6,679	75.1	1,401	15.8
30 to 34 years	7,803	520	6.7	39	0.5	481	6.2	7,283	93.3	5,804	74.4	1,479	19.0
WHITE													
Total, 3 to 34 years	97,180	50,151	51.6	41,339	42.5	8,812	9.1	47,029	48.4	34,933	35.9	12,096	12.4
3 and 4 years	4,952	1,541	31.1	1,541	31.1	-	-	3,410	68.9	-	-	3,410	68.9
5 and 6 years	5,528	5,282	95.6	5,282	95.6	-	-	246	4.4	-	-	246	4.4
7 to 9 years	8,613	8,571	99.5	8,571	99.5	-	-	42	0.5	-	-	42	0.5
10 to 13 years	12,394	12,325	99.4	12,325	99.4	-	-	68	0.6	-	-	68	0.6
14 and 15 years	6,941	6,839	98.5	6,833	98.4	6	0.1	102	1.5	8	0.1	94	1.4
16 and 17 years	7,032	6,222	88.5	6,001	85.3	221	3.1	810	11.5	188	2.7	622	8.8
18 and 19 years	6,944	3,159	45.5	580	8.4	2,579	37.1	3,785	54.5	2,681	38.6	1,103	15.9
20 and 21 years	6,837	2,172	31.8	73	1.1	2,099	30.7	4,665	68.2	3,674	53.7	991	14.5
22 to 24 years	9,649	1,571	16.3	40	0.4	1,531	15.9	8,078	83.7	6,727	69.7	1,351	14.0
25 to 29 years	15,000	1,595	10.6	45	0.3	1,550	10.3	13,405	89.4	11,450	76.3	1,955	13.0
30 to 34 years	13,291	872	6.6	45	0.3	827	6.2	12,419	93.4	10,206	76.8	2,214	16.7
Male, 3 to 34 years	48,567	25,891	53.3	21,174	43.6	4,717	9.7	22,676	46.7	16,702	34.4	5,974	12.3
3 and 4 years	2,536	804	31.7	804	31.7	-	-	1,732	68.3	-	-	1,732	68.3
5 and 6 years	2,829	2,668	94.3	2,668	94.3	-	-	161	5.7	-	-	161	5.7
7 to 9 years	4,404	4,385	99.6	4,385	99.6	-	-	19	0.4	-	-	19	0.4
10 to 13 years	6,329	6,286	99.3	6,286	99.3	-	-	44	0.7	-	-	44	0.7
14 and 15 years	3,541	3,493	98.7	3,492	98.6	2	-	48	1.3	-	-	48	1.3
16 and 17 years	3,569	3,194	89.5	3,105	87.0	89	2.5	375	10.5	68	1.9	307	8.6
18 and 19 years	3,396	1,620	47.7	348	10.2	1,272	37.5	1,776	52.3	1,199	35.3	577	17.0
20 and 21 years	3,334	1,156	34.7	32	0.9	1,124	33.7	2,178	65.3	1,660	49.8	519	15.6
22 to 24 years	4,715	914	19.4	24	0.5	890	18.9	3,801	80.6	3,118	66.1	683	14.5
25 to 29 years	7,379	926	12.6	19	0.3	907	12.3	6,453	87.4	5,626	76.2	827	11.2
30 to 34 years	6,534	444	6.8	12	0.2	433	6.6	6,090	93.2	5,033	77.0	1,057	16.2
Female, 3 to 34 years	48,613	24,259	49.9	20,164	41.5	4,095	8.4	24,354	50.1	18,231	37.5	6,122	12.6
3 and 4 years	2,415	737	30.5	737	30.5	-	-	1,679	69.5	-	-	1,679	69.5
5 and 6 years	2,699	2,614	96.9	2,614	96.9	-	-	85	3.1	-	-	85	3.1
7 to 9 years	4,208	4,186	99.5	4,186	99.5	-	-	22	0.5	-	-	22	0.5
10 to 13 years	6,064	6,040	99.6	6,040	99.6	-	-	24	0.4	-	-	24	0.4
14 and 15 years	3,400	3,346	98.4	3,342	98.3	4	0.1	54	1.6	8	0.2	47	1.4
16 and 17 years	3,463	3,028	87.4	2,897	83.6	131	3.8	435	12.6	120	3.5	315	9.1
18 and 19 years	3,548	1,540	43.4	233	6.6	1,307	36.8	2,008	56.6	1,483	41.8	526	14.8
20 and 21 years	3,503	1,016	29.0	42	1.2	975	27.8	2,487	71.0	2,014	57.5	472	13.5
22 to 24 years	4,934	657	13.3	16	0.3	641	13.0	4,277	86.7	3,609	73.1	668	13.5
25 to 29 years	7,621	668	8.8	26	0.3	643	8.4	6,953	91.2	5,824	76.4	1,128	14.8
30 to 34 years	6,757	428	6.3	34	0.5	394	5.8	6,329	93.7	5,173	76.6	1,156	17.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level[1]		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BLACK													
Total, 3 to 34 years	14,831	8,564	57.7	7,461	50.3	1,103	7.4	6,267	42.3	3,725	25.1	2,542	17.1
3 and 4 years	933	328	35.2	328	35.2	-	-	604	64.8	-	-	604	64.8
5 and 6 years	1,034	997	96.5	997	96.5	-	-	37	3.5	-	-	37	3.5
7 to 9 years	1,516	1,505	99.3	1,505	99.3	-	-	11	0.7	-	-	11	0.7
10 to 13 years	2,183	2,162	99.0	2,162	99.0	-	-	21	1.0	-	-	21	1.0
14 and 15 years	1,162	1,148	98.8	1,148	98.8	-	-	14	1.2	-	-	14	1.2
16 and 17 years	1,163	1,056	90.8	1,019	87.6	37	3.2	107	9.2	18	1.6	89	7.6
18 and 19 years	1,072	517	48.3	248	23.2	269	25.1	554	51.7	319	29.8	235	21.9
20 and 21 years	1,004	296	29.5	34	3.4	262	26.1	708	70.5	462	46.1	246	24.5
22 to 24 years	1,311	200	15.2	9	0.7	190	14.5	1,111	84.8	784	59.8	327	25.0
25 to 29 years	1,910	216	11.3	6	0.3	210	11.0	1,694	88.7	1,232	64.5	462	24.2
30 to 34 years	1,545	139	9.0	4	0.2	136	8.8	1,405	91.0	910	58.9	496	32.1
Male, 3 to 34 years	7,062	4,258	60.3	3,768	53.4	490	6.9	2,804	39.7	1,600	22.7	1,204	17.0
3 and 4 years	476	154	32.4	154	32.4	-	-	322	67.6	-	-	322	67.6
5 and 6 years	516	495	96.0	495	96.0	-	-	21	4.0	-	-	21	4.0
7 to 9 years	761	754	99.1	754	99.1	-	-	7	0.9	-	-	7	0.9
10 to 13 years	1,095	1,080	98.6	1,080	98.6	-	-	15	1.4	-	-	15	1.4
14 and 15 years	585	579	99.0	579	99.0	-	-	6	1.0	-	-	6	1.0
16 and 17 years	575	532	92.5	515	89.4	18	3.1	43	7.5	3	0.6	40	6.9
18 and 19 years	496	251	50.5	161	32.4	90	18.1	245	49.5	127	25.6	118	23.8
20 and 21 years	450	140	31.0	25	5.4	115	25.6	310	69.0	187	41.5	124	27.5
22 to 24 years	582	108	18.5	4	0.7	104	17.8	474	81.5	347	59.6	127	21.8
25 to 29 years	852	103	12.1	1	0.2	101	11.9	749	87.9	530	62.1	220	25.8
30 to 34 years	674	62	9.2	-	-	62	9.2	613	90.8	406	60.3	206	30.6
Female, 3 to 34 years	7,769	4,306	55.4	3,693	47.5	614	7.9	3,463	44.6	2,125	27.3	1,338	17.2
3 and 4 years	457	174	38.1	174	38.1	-	-	283	61.9	-	-	283	61.9
5 and 6 years	518	502	97.0	502	97.0	-	-	16	3.0	-	-	16	3.0
7 to 9 years	755	751	99.4	751	99.4	-	-	4	0.6	-	-	4	0.6
10 to 13 years	1,088	1,082	99.4	1,082	99.4	-	-	6	0.6	-	-	6	0.6
14 and 15 years	577	569	98.5	569	98.5	-	-	8	1.5	-	-	8	1.5
16 and 17 years	587	523	89.1	505	85.9	19	3.2	64	10.9	15	2.5	49	8.4
18 and 19 years	576	267	46.3	87	15.2	179	31.1	309	53.7	192	33.4	117	20.3
20 and 21 years	554	156	28.2	9	1.7	147	26.5	398	71.8	275	49.7	122	22.0
22 to 24 years	729	92	12.6	5	0.7	87	11.9	637	87.4	437	59.9	200	27.5
25 to 29 years	1,057	113	10.7	5	0.4	108	10.2	944	89.3	702	66.4	242	22.9
30 to 34 years	870	77	8.9	4	0.4	74	8.5	793	91.1	503	57.8	290	33.3
SPANISH ORIGIN													
Total, 3 to 34 years	6,917	3,516	50.8	3,098	44.8	418	6.0	3,402	49.2	1,500	21.7	1,902	27.5
3 and 4 years	455	89	19.5	89	19.5	-	-	366	80.5	-	-	366	80.5
5 and 6 years	476	446	93.7	446	93.7	-	-	30	6.3	-	-	30	6.3
7 to 9 years	675	668	99.0	668	99.0	-	-	7	1.0	-	-	7	1.0
10 to 13 years	879	873	99.3	873	99.3	-	-	6	0.7	-	-	6	0.7
14 and 15 years	497	485	97.6	485	97.6	-	-	12	2.4	-	-	12	2.4
16 and 17 years	515	430	83.6	416	80.8	14	2.8	85	16.4	6	1.2	79	15.3
18 and 19 years	515	209	40.6	86	16.6	123	24.0	306	59.4	138	26.7	168	32.7
20 and 21 years	466	108	23.1	13	2.7	95	20.4	358	76.9	188	40.3	171	36.6
22 to 24 years	628	68	10.8	9	1.4	59	9.4	560	89.2	277	44.1	283	45.1
25 to 29 years	962	89	9.3	8	0.8	81	8.4	873	90.7	494	51.3	379	39.4
30 to 34 years	850	51	6.0	6	0.7	45	5.3	798	94.0	398	46.8	402	47.3
Male, 3 to 34 years	3,383	1,835	54.2	1,611	47.6	224	6.6	1,548	45.8	680	20.1	869	25.7
3 and 4 years	227	53	23.2	53	23.2	-	-	174	76.8	-	-	174	76.8
5 and 6 years	246	225	91.4	225	91.4	-	-	21	8.6	-	-	21	8.6
7 to 9 years	355	355	100.0	355	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 13 years	420	415	98.7	415	98.7	-	-	5	1.3	-	-	5	1.3
14 and 15 years	269	267	99.1	267	99.1	-	-	2	0.9	-	-	2	0.9
16 and 17 years	264	236	89.4	230	87.2	6	2.3	28	10.6	2	0.6	26	9.9
18 and 19 years	238	102	43.1	49	20.6	54	22.5	135	56.9	55	23.2	80	33.7
20 and 21 years	224	51	22.8	6	2.7	45	20.1	173	77.2	82	36.8	90	40.3
22 to 24 years	292	47	16.0	7	2.4	40	13.6	246	84.0	120	41.2	125	42.8
25 to 29 years	454	59	13.1	3	0.7	56	12.4	395	86.9	232	51.1	163	35.8
30 to 34 years	395	25	6.4	2	0.6	23	5.8	370	93.6	188	47.5	182	46.1
Female, 3 to 34 years	3,534	1,681	47.6	1,487	42.1	194	5.5	1,853	52.4	820	23.2	1,033	29.2
3 and 4 years	229	36	15.8	36	15.8	-	-	192	84.2	-	-	192	84.2
5 and 6 years	230	221	96.3	221	96.3	-	-	9	3.7	-	-	9	3.7
7 to 9 years	320	313	97.9	313	97.9	-	-	7	2.1	-	-	7	2.1
10 to 13 years	459	459	99.9	459	99.9	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
14 and 15 years	228	219	95.9	219	95.9	-	-	9	4.1	-	-	9	4.1
16 and 17 years	251	194	77.4	186	74.1	8	3.3	57	22.6	4	1.7	52	20.9
18 and 19 years	277	106	38.5	37	13.2	70	25.2	170	61.5	82	29.7	88	31.8
20 and 21 years	242	57	23.4	7	2.7	50	20.6	186	76.6	105	43.5	80	33.2
22 to 24 years	336	21	6.2	2	0.5	19	5.7	315	93.8	157	46.6	158	47.1
25 to 29 years	508	30	5.9	5	0.9	25	4.9	478	94.1	262	51.6	216	42.6
30 to 34 years	455	25	5.6	4	0.8	22	4.7	430	94.4	210	46.2	220	48.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level[1]		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
MEXICAN ORIGIN													
Total, 3 to 34 years	4,226	2,049	48.5	1,860	44.0	190	4.5	2,177	51.5	872	20.6	1,304	30.9
3 and 4 years	304	53	17.3	53	17.3	-	-	251	82.7	-	-	251	82.7
5 and 6 years	327	308	94.2	308	94.2	-	-	19	5.8	-	-	19	5.8
7 to 9 years	424	419	98.9	419	98.9	-	-	5	1.1	-	-	5	1.1
10 to 13 years	528	524	99.3	524	99.3	-	-	4	0.7	-	-	4	0.7
14 and 15 years	276	269	97.7	269	97.7	-	-	6	2.3	-	-	6	2.3
16 and 17 years	304	233	76.9	225	74.1	8	2.7	70	23.1	1	0.5	69	22.7
18 and 19 years	309	97	31.4	39	12.6	58	18.8	212	68.6	92	29.8	120	38.8
20 and 21 years	300	45	15.1	6	2.1	39	12.9	255	84.9	126	42.0	129	43.0
22 to 24 years	394	27	6.8	3	0.9	24	6.0	367	93.2	168	42.7	198	50.4
25 to 29 years	564	47	8.4	8	1.4	39	7.0	517	91.6	263	46.6	254	45.0
30 to 34 years	498	27	5.4	5	1.1	21	4.3	471	94.6	222	44.5	250	50.1
Male, 3 to 34 years	2,099	1,075	51.2	968	46.1	107	5.1	1,024	48.8	403	19.2	621	29.6
3 and 4 years	141	30	21.4	30	21.4	-	-	111	78.6	-	-	111	78.6
5 and 6 years	174	160	91.8	160	91.8	-	-	14	8.2	-	-	14	8.2
7 to 9 years	219	219	100.0	219	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 13 years	254	250	98.7	250	98.7	-	-	3	1.3	-	-	3	1.3
14 and 15 years	148	146	98.8	146	98.8	-	-	2	1.2	-	-	2	1.2
16 and 17 years	154	131	84.8	127	82.7	3	2.1	23	15.2	-	-	23	15.2
18 and 19 years	145	53	36.6	24	16.5	29	20.1	92	63.4	35	24.5	56	38.9
20 and 21 years	151	25	16.4	3	1.9	22	14.5	126	83.6	56	36.9	70	46.7
22 to 24 years	200	19	9.4	3	1.7	15	7.7	181	90.6	76	37.9	105	52.7
25 to 29 years	269	28	10.4	3	1.2	25	9.2	241	89.6	131	48.5	111	41.1
30 to 34 years	245	15	6.0	2	0.7	13	5.3	230	94.0	105	43.1	124	50.9
Female, 3 to 34 years	2,128	974	45.8	892	41.9	82	3.9	1,153	54.2	470	22.1	684	32.1
3 and 4 years	163	22	13.8	22	13.8	-	-	140	86.2	-	-	140	86.2
5 and 6 years	153	148	96.8	148	96.8	-	-	5	3.2	-	-	5	3.2
7 to 9 years	205	200	97.6	200	97.6	-	-	5	2.4	-	-	5	2.4
10 to 13 years	274	274	99.8	274	99.8	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.2
14 and 15 years	128	123	96.4	123	96.4	-	-	5	3.6	-	-	5	3.6
16 and 17 years	149	103	68.7	98	65.3	5	3.4	47	31.3	1	0.9	45	30.4
18 and 19 years	164	44	26.9	15	9.2	29	17.7	120	73.1	57	34.5	63	38.6
20 and 21 years	149	20	13.7	3	2.3	17	11.3	129	86.3	70	47.2	58	39.2
22 to 24 years	194	8	4.2	-	-	8	4.2	186	95.8	93	47.7	93	48.1
25 to 29 years	295	19	6.6	5	1.6	15	4.9	275	93.4	132	44.9	143	48.5
30 to 34 years	254	12	4.8	4	1.5	8	3.3	241	95.2	116	45.8	125	49.4

[1]Includes nursery school, kindergarten, and grades 1 to 12.

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 2. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Level of Education and Metropolitan Residence

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Residence, age, race, and Spanish origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level[1]		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ALL RACES													
Metropolitan--Total													
Total, 3 to 34 years	77,308	41,043	53.1	33,217	43.0	7,826	10.1	36,266	46.9	27,215	35.2	9,051	11.7
3 and 4 years	3,973	1,457	36.7	1,457	36.7	-	-	2,516	63.3	-	-	2,516	63 3
5 and 6 years	4,386	4,255	97.0	4,255	97.0	-	-	131	3.0	-	-	131	3.0
7 to 9 years	6,880	6,842	99.5	6,842	99.5	-	-	38	0.5	-	-	38	0.5
10 to 13 years	9,823	9,760	99.4	9,760	99.4	-	-	63	0.6	-	-	63	0.6
14 and 15 years	5,444	5,382	98.9	5,373	98.7	9	0.2	62	1.1	6	0.1	56	1.0
16 and 17 years	5,510	4,947	89.8	4,749	86.2	198	3.6	563	10.2	147	2.7	415	7.5
18 and 19 years	5,547	2,711	48.9	594	10.7	2,117	38.2	2,837	51.1	1,992	35.9	845	15.2
20 and 21 years	5,481	1,960	35.8	81	1.5	1,879	34.3	3,521	64.2	2,783	50.8	738	13.5
22 to 24 years	7,698	1,441	18.7	37	0.5	1,404	18.2	6,256	81.3	5,207	67.6	1,049	13.6
25 to 29 years	12,024	1,458	12.1	38	0.3	1,419	11.8	10,566	87.9	9,067	75.4	1,499	12.5
30 to 34 years	10,542	830	7.9	31	0.3	799	7.6	9,712	92.1	8,013	76.0	1,699	16.1
Metropolitan--In Central City													
Total, 3 to 34 years	32,042	16,468	51.4	13,081	40.8	3,387	10.6	15,574	48.6	11,026	34.4	4,547	14.2
3 and 4 years	1,742	611	35.1	611	35.1	-	-	1,131	64.9	-	-	1,131	64.9
5 and 6 years	1,828	1,772	97.0	1,772	97.0	-	-	55	3.0	-	-	55	3.0
7 to 9 years	2,752	2,738	99.5	2,738	99.5	-	-	14	0.5	-	-	14	0.5
10 to 13 years	3,812	3,787	99.3	3,787	99.3	-	-	26	0.7	-	-	26	0.7
14 and 15 years	2,032	1,995	98.2	1,991	97.9	4	0.2	37	1.8	3	0.1	34	1.7
16 and 17 years	2,134	1,882	88.2	1,803	84.5	79	3.7	252	11.8	52	2.4	201	9.4
18 and 19 years	2,276	1,107	48.6	288	12.7	819	36.0	1,169	51.4	746	32.8	423	18.6
20 and 21 years	2,405	825	34.3	51	2.1	775	32.2	1,579	65.7	1,177	49.0	402	16.7
22 to 24 years	3,591	692	19.3	13	0.4	679	18.9	2,899	80.7	2,293	63.9	605	16.9
25 to 29 years	5,302	705	13.3	18	0.3	687	13.0	4,597	86.7	3,795	71.6	801	15.1
30 to 34 years	4,166	353	8.5	9	0.2	344	8.3	3,814	91.5	2,959	71.0	855	20.5
Metropolitan--Outside Central City													
Total, 3 to 34 years	45,267	24,574	54.3	20,136	44.5	4,439	9.8	20,692	45.7	16,189	35.8	4,503	9.9
3 and 4 years	2,231	845	37.9	845	37.9	-	-	1,386	62.1	-	-	1,386	62.1
5 and 6 years	2,559	2,483	97.0	2,483	97.0	-	-	76	3.0	-	-	76	3.0
7 to 9 years	4,127	4,104	99.4	4,104	99.4	-	-	23	0.6	-	-	23	0.6
10 to 13 years	6,011	5,973	99.4	5,973	99.4	-	-	38	0.6	-	-	38	0.6
14 and 15 years	3,412	3,387	99.3	3,382	99.1	5	0.1	25	0.7	3	0.1	22	0.6
16 and 17 years	3,375	3,065	90.8	2,946	87.3	119	3.5	310	9.2	96	2.8	215	6.4
18 and 19 years	3,271	1,603	49.0	306	9.3	1,298	39.7	1,668	51.0	1,245	38.1	423	12.9
20 and 21 years	3,077	1,135	36.9	31	1.0	1,104	35.9	1,942	63.1	1,606	52.2	336	10.9
22 to 24 years	4,107	749	18.2	24	0.6	725	17.7	3,357	81.8	2,914	70.9	444	10.8
25 to 29 years	6,721	752	11.2	20	0.3	732	10.9	5,969	88.8	5,272	78.4	697	10.4
30 to 34 years	6,376	477	7.5	22	0.4	455	7.1	5,899	92.5	5,054	79.3	845	13.3
Nonmetropolitan													
Total, 3 to 34 years	36,997	18,971	51.3	16,580	44.8	2,391	6.5	18,026	48.7	12,169	32.9	5,857	15.8
3 and 4 years	2,068	479	23.1	479	23.1	-	-	1,589	76.9	-	-	1,589	76.9
5 and 6 years	2,331	2,178	93.4	2,178	93.4	-	-	154	6.6	-	-	154	6.6
7 to 9 years	3,459	3,443	99.5	3,443	99.5	-	-	16	0.5	-	-	16	0.5
10 to 13 years	5,034	5,008	99.5	5,008	99.5	-	-	26	0.5	-	-	26	0.5
14 and 15 years	2,811	2,748	97.8	2,748	97.8	-	-	63	2.2	2	0.1	61	2.2
16 and 17 years	2,817	2,452	87.0	2,386	84.7	66	2.3	365	13.0	62	2.2	303	10.8
18 and 19 years	2,604	1,052	40.4	256	9.8	796	30.6	1,552	59.6	1,042	40.0	510	19.6
20 and 21 years	2,509	579	23.1	28	1.1	551	22.0	1,929	76.9	1,415	56.4	514	20.5
22 to 24 years	3,492	409	11.7	14	0.4	395	11.3	3,083	88.3	2,427	69.5	656	18.8
25 to 29 years	5,245	412	7.8	22	0.4	390	7.4	4,834	92.2	3,867	73.7	966	18.4
30 to 34 years	4,627	213	4.6	19	0.4	193	4.2	4,414	95.4	3,353	72.5	1,061	22.9
WHITE													
Metropolitan--Total													
Total, 3 to 34 years	64,553	33,724	52.2	27,063	41.9	6,661	10.3	30,829	47.8	23,648	36.6	7,180	11.1
3 and 4 years	3,159	1,162	36.8	1,162	36.8	-	-	1,997	63.2	-	-	1,997	63.2
5 and 6 years	3,530	3,420	96.9	3,420	96.9	-	-	109	3.1	-	-	109	3.1
7 to 9 years	5,606	5,578	99.5	5,578	99.5	-	-	28	0.5	-	-	28	0.5
10 to 13 years	8,073	8,020	99.3	8,020	99.3	-	-	53	0.7	-	-	53	0.7
14 and 15 years	4,495	4,441	98.8	4,435	98.7	6	0.1	54	1.2	6	0.1	48	1.1
16 and 17 years	4,555	4,079	89.5	3,916	86.0	163	3.6	476	10.5	130	2.9	346	7.6
18 and 19 years	4,662	2,259	48.5	402	8.6	1,857	39.8	2,403	51.5	1,726	37.0	677	14.5
20 and 21 years	4,627	1,657	35.8	50	1.1	1,607	34.7	2,970	64.2	2,398	51.8	572	12.4
22 to 24 years	6,526	1,220	18.7	30	0.5	1,190	18.2	5,306	81.3	4,499	68.9	807	12.4
25 to 29 years	10,216	1,215	11.9	24	0.2	1,191	11.7	9,001	88.1	7,835	76.7	1,166	11.4
30 to 34 years	9,102	673	7.4	26	0.3	647	7.1	8,429	92.6	7,053	77.5	1,376	15.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Level of Education and Metropolitan Residence—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Residence, age, race, and Spanish origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level[1]		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
WHITE--Continued													
Metropolitan--In Central City													
Total, 3 to 34 years	23,015	11,253	48.9	8,663	37.6	2,590	11.3	11,762	51.1	8,645	37.6	3,116	13.5
3 and 4 years	1,157	402	34.8	402	34.8	-	-	754	65.2	-	-	754	65.2
5 and 6 years	1,231	1,192	96.8	1,192	96.8	-	-	39	3.2	-	-	39	3.2
7 to 9 years	1,815	1,807	99.5	1,807	99.5	-	-	8	0.5	-	-	8	0.5
10 to 13 years	2,545	2,526	99.3	2,526	99.3	-	-	19	0.7	-	-	19	0.7
14 and 15 years	1,382	1,353	97.9	1,352	97.8	1	0.1	29	2.1	3	0.2	26	1.9
16 and 17 years	1,448	1,257	86.8	1,208	83.4	49	3.4	192	13.2	43	2.9	149	10.3
18 and 19 years	1,618	776	48.0	135	8.3	642	39.6	842	52.0	553	34.2	289	17.8
20 and 21 years	1,781	618	34.7	23	1.3	595	33.4	1,163	65.3	895	50.3	267	15.0
22 to 24 years	2,774	545	19.7	8	0.3	538	19.4	2,228	80.3	1,811	65.3	417	15.0
25 to 29 years	4,075	533	13.1	7	0.2	527	12.9	3,542	86.9	3,003	73.7	540	13.2
30 to 34 years	3,188	243	7.6	4	0.1	239	7.5	2,945	92.4	2,337	73.3	608	19.1
Metropolitan--Outside Central City													
Total, 3 to 34 years	41,538	22,472	54.1	18,400	44.3	4,072	9.8	19,067	45.9	15,003	36.1	4,064	9.8
3 and 4 years	2,003	760	37.9	760	37.9	-	-	1,243	62.1	-	-	1,243	62.1
5 and 6 years	2,299	2,228	96.9	2,228	96.9	-	-	70	3.1	-	-	70	3.1
7 to 9 years	3,791	3,771	99.5	3,771	99.5	-	-	20	0.5	-	-	20	0.5
10 to 13 years	5,528	5,494	99.4	5,494	99.4	-	-	34	0.6	-	-	34	0.6
14 and 15 years	3,113	3,088	99.2	3,083	99.0	5	0.2	25	0.8	3	0.1	22	0.7
16 and 17 years	3,107	2,822	90.8	2,708	87.2	114	3.7	285	9.2	88	2.8	197	6.3
18 and 19 years	3,044	1,483	48.7	267	8.8	1,216	39.9	1,561	51.3	1,173	38.5	388	12.8
20 and 21 years	2,847	1,039	36.5	27	1.0	1,011	35.5	1,808	63.5	1,503	52.8	305	10.7
22 to 24 years	3,753	675	18.0	22	0.6	652	17.4	3,078	82.0	2,688	71.6	390	10.4
25 to 29 years	6,141	682	11.1	17	0.3	665	10.8	5,459	88.9	4,833	78.7	627	10.2
30 to 34 years	5,914	430	7.3	22	0.4	408	6.9	5,484	92.7	4,716	79.7	768	13.0
Nonmetropolitan													
Total, 3 to 34 years	32,627	16,426	50.3	14,275	43.8	2,151	6.6	16,201	49.7	11,285	34.6	4,916	15.1
3 and 4 years	1,792	379	21.1	379	21.1	-	-	1,413	78.9	-	-	1,413	78.9
5 and 6 years	1,998	1,862	93.2	1,862	93.2	-	-	136	6.8	-	-	136	6.8
7 to 9 years	3,007	2,993	99.5	2,993	99.5	-	-	14	0.5	-	-	14	0.5
10 to 13 years	4,321	4,305	99.6	4,305	99.6	-	-	15	0.4	-	-	15	0.4
14 and 15 years	2,446	2,398	98.1	2,398	98.1	-	-	48	1.9	2	0.1	46	1.9
16 and 17 years	2,477	2,143	86.5	2,086	84.2	58	2.3	334	13.5	58	2.3	276	11.1
18 and 19 years	2,282	900	39.5	179	7.8	722	31.6	1,381	60.5	955	41.9	426	18.7
20 and 21 years	2,210	515	23.3	23	1.0	492	22.3	1,695	76.7	1,276	57.7	419	18.9
22 to 24 years	3,123	351	11.2	10	0.3	341	10.9	2,772	88.8	2,227	71.3	544	17.4
25 to 29 years	4,784	380	7.9	21	0.4	358	7.5	4,404	92.1	3,615	75.6	789	16.5
30 to 34 years	4,189	199	4.8	19	0.5	180	4.3	3,990	95.2	3,152	75.3	837	20.0
BLACK													
Metropolitan--Total													
Total, 3 to 34 years	11,067	6,378	57.6	5,467	49.4	911	8.2	4,689	42.4	2,971	26.8	1,718	15.5
3 and 4 years	701	247	35.3	247	35.3	-	-	454	64.7	-	-	454	64.7
5 and 6 years	758	736	97.1	736	97.1	-	-	22	2.9	-	-	22	2.9
7 to 9 years	1,125	1,116	99.3	1,116	99.3	-	-	8	0.7	-	-	8	0.7
10 to 13 years	1,555	1,545	99.3	1,545	99.3	-	-	11	0.7	-	-	11	0.7
14 and 15 years	846	839	99.2	839	99.2	-	-	7	0.8	-	-	7	0.8
16 and 17 years	873	791	90.6	762	87.3	29	3.3	82	9.4	15	1.7	68	7.8
18 and 19 years	787	385	48.9	177	22.5	208	26.4	402	51.1	243	30.8	160	20.3
20 and 21 years	739	240	32.5	30	4.0	210	28.5	499	67.5	338	45.8	161	21.8
22 to 24 years	997	156	15.7	5	0.5	151	15.2	840	84.3	612	61.4	229	22.9
25 to 29 years	1,519	193	12.7	6	0.4	187	12.3	1,325	87.3	1,020	67.2	305	20.1
30 to 34 years	1,167	130	11.1	4	0.3	126	10.8	1,038	88.9	744	63.7	294	25.2
Metropolitan--In Central City													
Total, 3 to 34 years	8,191	4,758	58.1	4,099	50.0	659	8.0	3,433	41.9	2,084	25.4	1,349	16.5
3 and 4 years	534	189	35.4	189	35.4	-	-	345	64.6	-	-	345	64.6
5 and 6 years	555	539	97.1	539	97.1	-	-	16	2.9	-	-	16	2.9
7 to 9 years	872	867	99.4	867	99.4	-	-	5	0.6	-	-	5	0.6
10 to 13 years	1,175	1,168	99.4	1,168	99.4	-	-	7	0.6	-	-	7	0.6
14 and 15 years	607	600	98.9	600	98.9	-	-	7	1.1	-	-	7	1.1
16 and 17 years	637	577	90.6	553	86.9	24	3.7	60	9.4	9	1.4	51	8.0
18 and 19 years	606	295	48.6	142	23.5	152	25.1	311	51.4	182	30.1	129	21.3
20 and 21 years	569	176	31.0	26	4.6	150	26.4	393	69.0	261	45.9	132	23.1
22 to 24 years	717	110	15.4	5	0.8	105	14.6	607	84.6	427	59.5	180	25.1
25 to 29 years	1,069	141	13.2	5	0.5	136	12.7	928	86.8	681	63.7	247	23.1
30 to 34 years	849	95	11.2	3	0.4	92	10.8	754	88.8	524	61.7	231	27.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Level of Education and Metropolitan Residence—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Residence, age, race, and Spanish origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level[1]		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BLACK—Continued													
Metropolitan—Outside Central City													
Total, 3 to 34 years	2,876	1,620	56.3	1,368	47.6	252	8.8	1,256	43.7	888	30.9	368	12.8
3 and 4 years	167	58	34.9	58	34.9	-	-	109	65.1	-	-	109	65.1
5 and 6 years	202	197	97.1	197	97.1	-	-	6	2.9	-	-	6	2.9
7 to 9 years	252	249	98.6	249	98.6	-	-	4	1.4	-	-	4	1.4
10 to 13 years	381	377	99.0	377	99.0	-	-	4	1.0	-	-	4	1.0
14 and 15 years	239	239	100.0	239	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years	236	214	90.6	209	88.5	5	2.1	22	9.4	5	2.3	17	7.1
18 and 19 years	181	90	49.7	35	19.1	56	30.7	91	50.3	61	33.4	30	16.8
20 and 21 years	170	63	37.3	3	2.0	60	35.3	107	62.7	77	45.5	29	17.2
22 to 24 years	280	46	16.5	-	-	46	16.5	234	83.5	185	66.1	49	17.4
25 to 29 years	450	52	11.7	1	0.3	51	11.4	397	88.3	339	75.4	58	13.0
30 to 34 years	318	35	10.9	-	0.1	34	10.8	283	89.1	220	69.2	63	19.9
Nonmetropolitan													
Total, 3 to 34 years	3,764	2,186	58.1	1,994	53.0	192	5.1	1,578	41.9	754	20.0	824	21.9
3 and 4 years	231	81	35.1	81	35.1	-	-	150	64.9	-	-	150	64.9
5 and 6 years	276	262	94.7	262	94.7	-	-	15	5.3	-	-	15	5.3
7 to 9 years	391	389	99.4	389	99.4	-	-	3	0.6	-	-	3	0.6
10 to 13 years	628	617	98.3	617	98.3	-	-	11	1.7	-	-	11	1.7
14 and 15 years	316	308	97.6	308	97.6	-	-	8	2.4	-	-	8	2.4
16 and 17 years	290	265	91.5	257	88.6	8	2.8	25	8.5	4	1.2	21	7.3
18 and 19 years	285	133	46.6	71	25.0	61	21.5	152	53.4	77	27.0	75	26.5
20 and 21 years	264	56	21.1	4	1.7	51	19.5	208	78.9	124	46.9	85	32.0
22 to 24 years	314	43	13.8	4	1.3	39	12.5	271	86.2	172	54.8	99	31.4
25 to 29 years	391	23	5.8	-	-	23	5.8	368	94.2	212	54.2	157	40.1
30 to 34 years	377	10	2.6	-	-	10	2.6	368	97.4	166	43.9	202	53.5
SPANISH ORIGIN													
Metropolitan—Total													
Total, 3 to 34 years	5,883	2,990	50.8	2,617	44.5	373	6.3	2,892	49.2	1,289	21.9	1,604	27.3
3 and 4 years	389	79	20.3	79	20.3	-	-	310	79.7	-	-	310	79.7
5 and 6 years	413	393	95.3	393	95.3	-	-	20	4.7	-	-	20	4.7
7 to 9 years	571	566	99.1	566	99.1	-	-	5	0.9	-	-	5	0.9
10 to 13 years	722	717	99.3	717	99.3	-	-	5	0.7	-	-	5	0.7
14 and 15 years	410	401	97.9	401	97.9	-	-	9	2.1	-	-	9	2.1
16 and 17 years	429	367	85.5	355	82.7	12	2.8	62	14.5	5	1.1	58	13.5
18 and 19 years	433	185	42.6	77	17.8	108	24.8	249	57.4	118	27.1	131	30.3
20 and 21 years	371	98	26.5	13	3.4	86	23.1	272	73.5	138	37.2	134	36.3
22 to 24 years	536	61	11.4	7	1.3	54	10.0	475	88.6	238	44.5	237	44.2
25 to 29 years	869	82	9.5	7	0.8	76	8.7	787	90.5	450	51.8	337	38.7
30 to 34 years	740	41	5.5	3	0.4	38	5.2	699	94.5	340	46.0	359	48.5
Metropolitan—In Central City													
Total, 3 to 34 years	3,458	1,691	48.9	1,480	42.8	211	6.1	1,767	51.1	739	21.4	1,027	29.7
3 and 4 years	237	42	17.7	42	17.7	-	-	195	82.3	-	-	195	82.3
5 and 6 years	227	212	93.3	212	93.3	-	-	15	6.7	-	-	15	6.7
7 to 9 years	338	336	99.5	336	99.5	-	-	2	0.5	-	-	2	0.5
10 to 13 years	422	419	99.2	419	99.2	-	-	4	0.8	-	-	4	0.8
14 and 15 years	232	224	96.3	224	96.3	-	-	9	3.7	-	-	9	3.7
16 and 17 years	229	190	83.0	184	80.2	6	2.8	39	17.0	1	0.6	38	16.4
18 and 19 years	252	96	38.0	42	16.8	53	21.2	156	62.0	74	29.3	82	32.7
20 and 21 years	228	63	27.6	13	5.5	50	22.1	165	72.4	85	37.1	80	35.3
22 to 24 years	323	38	11.7	4	1.1	34	10.6	285	88.3	139	43.0	146	45.4
25 to 29 years	528	50	9.6	5	1.0	45	8.6	477	90.4	254	48.2	223	42.2
30 to 34 years	442	21	4.9	-	-	21	4.9	420	95.1	186	42.2	234	52.9
Metropolitan—Outside Central City													
Total, 3 to 34 years	2,425	1,299	53.6	1,137	46.9	162	6.7	1,126	46.4	549	22.7	576	23.8
3 and 4 years	152	37	24.3	37	24.3	-	-	115	75.7	-	-	115	75.7
5 and 6 years	186	182	97.7	182	97.7	-	-	4	2.3	-	-	4	2.3
7 to 9 years	233	230	98.5	230	98.5	-	-	3	1.5	-	-	3	1.5
10 to 13 years	299	298	99.4	298	99.4	-	-	2	0.6	-	-	2	0.6
14 and 15 years	178	178	100.0	178	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years	200	177	88.4	171	85.5	6	2.9	23	11.6	3	1.5	20	10.1
18 and 19 years	182	89	49.0	35	19.1	54	29.9	93	51.0	44	24.1	49	26.8
20 and 21 years	143	35	24.7	-	-	35	24.7	107	75.3	53	37.4	54	37.9
22 to 24 years	213	23	10.9	4	1.7	20	9.2	190	89.1	100	46.8	90	42.3
25 to 29 years	342	32	9.4	2	0.4	30	8.9	310	90.6	196	57.3	114	33.4
30 to 34 years	298	20	6.6	3	0.9	17	5.7	278	93.4	154	51.5	125	41.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Level of Education and Metropolitan Residence—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Residence, age, race, and Spanish origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level[1]		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
SPANISH ORIGIN--Continued													
Nonmetropolitan													
Total, 3 to 34 years	1,035	525	50.8	481	46.5	44	4.3	509	49.2	211	20.4	298	28.8
3 and 4 years	66	10	(B)	10	(B)	-	-	57	(B)	-	-	57	(B)
5 and 6 years	63	52	(B)	52	(B)	-	-	10	(B)	-	-	10	(B)
7 to 9 years	104	102	98.6	102	98.6	-	-	1	1.4	-	-	1	1.4
10 to 13 years	157	157	99.7	157	99.7	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	0.3
14 and 15 years	87	84	96.4	84	96.4	-	-	3	3.6	-	-	3	3.6
16 and 17 years	85	63	73.9	61	71.4	2	2.5	22	26.1	1	1.7	21	24.4
18 and 19 years	81	24	29.9	9	10.5	16	19.4	57	70.1	20	24.5	37	45.5
20 and 21 years	96	10	10.1	-	0.2	9	9.9	86	89.9	50	52.1	36	37.8
22 to 24 years	92	7	7.3	1	1.6	5	5.7	85	92.7	39	42.0	46	50.7
25 to 29 years	93	7	7.5	1	1.5	6	6.0	86	92.5	44	47.1	42	45.4
30 to 34 years	110	10	8.7	3	3.0	6	5.7	101	91.3	58	52.3	43	39.0
MEXICAN ORIGIN													
Metropolitan--Total													
Total, 3 to 34 years	3,434	1,655	48.2	1,494	43.5	162	4.7	1,779	51.8	728	21.2	1,050	30.6
3 and 4 years	249	44	17.8	44	17.8	-	-	204	82.2	-	-	204	82.2
5 and 6 years	274	264	96.3	264	96.3	-	-	10	3.7	-	-	10	3.7
7 to 9 years	340	337	99.0	337	99.0	-	-	3	1.0	-	-	3	1.0
10 to 13 years	415	412	99.2	412	99.2	-	-	3	0.8	-	-	3	0.8
14 and 15 years	212	207	97.8	207	97.8	-	-	5	2.2	-	-	5	2.2
16 and 17 years	235	185	78.7	179	76.1	6	2.6	50	21.3	1	0.6	49	20.7
18 and 19 years	243	82	33.6	33	13.8	48	19.9	162	66.4	76	31.2	86	35.2
20 and 21 years	226	39	17.2	6	2.7	33	14.5	187	82.8	89	39.2	99	43.6
22 to 24 years	323	24	7.4	2	0.6	22	6.8	299	92.6	139	42.9	161	49.7
25 to 29 years	500	42	8.4	7	1.3	35	7.1	458	91.6	238	47.6	220	44.0
30 to 34 years	416	19	4.6	2	0.5	17	4.1	396	95.4	186	44.7	211	50.7
Metropolitan--In Central City													
Total, 3 to 34 years	1,899	882	46.5	792	41.7	91	4.8	1,017	53.5	405	21.3	612	32.2
3 and 4 years	146	20	13.5	20	13.5	-	-	126	86.5	-	-	126	86.5
5 and 6 years	146	139	95.3	139	95.3	-	-	7	4.7	-	-	7	4.7
7 to 9 years	196	196	100.0	196	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 13 years	214	213	99.2	213	99.2	-	-	2	0.8	-	-	2	0.8
14 and 15 years	115	110	95.9	110	95.9	-	-	5	4.1	-	-	5	4.1
16 and 17 years	121	87	72.5	83	68.7	5	3.8	33	27.5	-	-	33	27.5
18 and 19 years	130	40	30.6	18	13.9	22	16.8	90	69.4	43	32.7	48	36.7
20 and 21 years	137	25	17.9	6	4.5	18	13.4	112	82.1	60	43.8	52	38.3
22 to 24 years	187	17	9.1	2	1.0	15	8.0	170	90.9	85	45.6	85	45.3
25 to 29 years	279	24	8.7	5	1.8	19	6.9	255	91.3	124	44.4	131	46.9
30 to 34 years	229	12	5.1	-	-	12	5.1	217	94.9	93	40.7	124	54.2
Metropolitan--Outside Central City													
Total, 3 to 34 years	1,535	773	50.4	702	45.7	71	4.6	762	49.6	323	21.1	438	28.6
3 and 4 years	103	25	23.9	25	23.9	-	-	78	76.1	-	-	78	76.1
5 and 6 years	128	125	97.4	125	97.4	-	-	3	2.6	-	-	3	2.6
7 to 9 years	144	141	97.7	141	97.7	-	-	3	2.3	-	-	3	2.3
10 to 13 years	201	199	99.2	199	99.2	-	-	2	0.8	-	-	2	0.8
14 and 15 years	97	97	100.0	97	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years	115	98	85.2	96	83.8	2	1.4	17	14.8	1	1.2	16	13.6
18 and 19 years	113	42	37.1	15	13.6	26	23.4	71	62.9	33	29.4	38	33.5
20 and 21 years	89	14	16.1	-	-	14	16.1	75	83.9	29	32.2	46	51.7
22 to 24 years	137	7	5.1	-	-	7	5.1	130	94.9	54	39.2	76	55.8
25 to 29 years	220	18	8.0	2	0.7	16	7.3	203	92.0	114	51.6	89	40.4
30 to 34 years	187	7	4.0	2	1.1	5	2.9	180	96.0	93	49.6	87	46.4
Nonmetropolitan													
Total, 3 to 34 years	793	394	49.8	366	46.2	28	3.5	398	50.2	144	18.2	254	32.0
3 and 4 years	55	8	(B)	8	(B)	-	-	47	(B)	-	-	47	(B)
5 and 6 years	53	44	(B)	44	(B)	-	-	9	(B)	-	-	9	(B)
7 to 9 years	83	82	98.3	82	98.3	-	-	1	1.7	-	-	1	1.7
10 to 13 years	113	113	99.6	113	99.6	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.4
14 and 15 years	64	62	(B)	62	(B)	-	-	2	(B)	-	-	2	(B)
16 and 17 years	68	48	(B)	46	(B)	2	(B)	20	(B)	-	-	20	(B)
18 and 19 years	66	15	(B)	5	(B)	10	(B)	50	(B)	16	(B)	34	(B)
20 and 21 years	73	6	(B)	-	(B)	6	(B)	67	(B)	37	(B)	30	(B)
22 to 24 years	70	3	(B)	1	(B)	2	(B)	67	(B)	30	(B)	38	(B)
25 to 29 years	65	6	(B)	1	(B)	4	(B)	59	(B)	25	(B)	34	(B)
30 to 34 years	83	8	9.3	3	4.0	4	5.2	75	90.7	36	43.5	39	47.2

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

[1]Includes nursery school, kindergarten, and grades 1 to 12.

Table 3. Level of Enrollment of the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Control of School and Metropolitan Residence

(October 1977. In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex, control of school, residence, race, and Spanish origin	Enrolled below college level						Enrolled in college (year)			
	Total	Nursery school	Kinder-garten	Grades 1 to 6	Grades 7 and 8	Grades 9 to 12	Total	1 and 2	3 and 4	5 or more
ALL RACES										
Total										
Total	49,796	1,618	3,191	21,378	7,856	15,753	10,217	5,300	3,108	1,809
Public	43,716	562	2,665	18,984	6,999	14,505	7,925	4,351	2,332	1,241
Male	22,398	300	1,350	9,749	3,629	7,370	4,154	2,200	1,300	654
Female	21,318	262	1,316	9,235	3,371	7,135	3,771	2,151	1,032	587
Private	6,080	1,056	526	2,394	857	1,248	2,292	948	776	568
Male	3,054	560	250	1,191	415	638	1,215	462	411	342
Female	3,026	496	275	1,203	442	610	1,077	486	364	227
Metropolitan--Total										
Total	33,217	1,224	2,113	14,081	5,215	10,583	7,826	3,961	2,406	1,458
Public	28,277	384	1,717	12,136	4,515	9,525	5,939	3,221	1,765	953
Male	14,432	218	856	6,258	2,323	4,777	3,180	1,679	1,002	499
Female	13,845	166	860	5,879	2,192	4,748	2,759	1,542	764	454
Private	4,940	840	397	1,944	700	1,058	1,887	740	641	306
Male	2,463	449	187	949	328	551	1,018	380	331	306
Female	2,476	392	210	996	372	507	868	360	310	199
Metropolitan--In Central City										
Total	13,081	496	894	5,678	1,994	4,018	3,387	1,710	969	709
Public	10,700	212	702	4,650	1,682	3,452	2,649	1,416	755	479
Male	5,368	108	336	2,315	858	1,753	1,363	695	420	249
Female	5,331	105	367	2,336	825	1,700	1,286	721	335	230
Private	2,381	284	192	1,028	312	566	738	294	214	230
Male	1,160	157	96	483	146	278	386	145	111	130
Female	1,221	127	95	544	166	288	352	149	103	100
Metropolitan--Outside Central City										
Total	20,136	728	1,220	8,402	3,221	6,564	4,439	2,252	1,438	749
Public	17,577	171	1,014	7,486	2,833	6,073	3,290	1,805	1,010	474
Male	9,066	111	521	3,943	1,465	3,025	1,817	984	582	251
Female	8,514	61	494	3,543	1,368	3,048	1,473	821	429	224
Private	2,559	557	205	917	389	492	1,149	446	427	275
Male	1,303	292	91	465	182	272	632	235	220	176
Female	1,256	265	114	451	207	219	517	211	207	99
Nonmetropolitan										
Total	16,580	393	1,078	7,298	2,641	5,170	2,391	1,338	702	351
Public	15,439	178	949	6,848	2,484	4,980	1,985	1,130	567	288
Male	7,966	82	493	3,492	1,306	2,593	974	521	298	155
Female	7,473	96	455	3,356	1,178	2,387	1,011	609	269	134
Private	1,141	215	129	450	156	190	406	208	135	63
Male	591	111	63	242	87	88	197	82	80	35
Female	549	104	66	207	70	102	209	127	54	28
WHITE										
Total										
Total	41,339	1,314	2,611	17,696	6,566	13,152	8,812	4,452	2,735	1,625
Public	35,816	372	2,153	15,535	5,777	11,980	6,743	3,602	2,039	1,103
Male	18,395	221	1,086	7,989	2,997	6,102	3,600	1,851	1,159	590
Female	17,422	152	1,067	7,547	2,780	5,877	3,144	1,751	881	512
Private	5,522	942	458	2,160	790	1,172	2,069	850	696	523
Male	2,780	503	217	1,089	382	589	1,117	424	381	313
Female	2,743	439	241	1,071	408	583	951	427	315	210
Metropolitan--Total										
Total	27,063	992	1,693	11,460	4,268	8,650	6,661	3,264	2,109	1,288
Public	22,644	253	1,360	9,738	3,631	7,662	4,976	2,608	1,539	828
Male	11,624	167	675	5,042	1,880	3,860	2,723	1,387	895	441
Female	11,020	85	685	4,696	1,751	3,802	2,252	1,221	644	388
Private	4,419	739	333	1,722	637	988	1,686	656	570	460
Male	2,205	395	154	852	298	505	926	344	305	278
Female	2,214	344	179	869	338	483	760	312	265	182
Metropolitan--In Central City										
Total	8,663	329	607	3,767	1,312	2,649	2,590	1,200	788	601
Public	6,648	106	461	2,913	1,041	2,125	1,981	974	610	397
Male	3,331	66	220	1,435	525	1,084	1,068	501	359	208
Female	3,318	40	241	1,481	516	1,040	913	473	251	189
Private	2,015	223	145	851	271	524	609	227	178	205
Male	988	127	68	414	124	255	332	114	99	119
Female	1,027	96	78	438	147	269	277	113	79	85

Table 3. Level of Enrollment of the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Control of School and Metropolitan Residence—Continued

(October 1977. In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex, control of school, residence, race, and Spanish origin	Enrolled below college level						Enrolled in college (year)			
	Total	Nursery school	Kinder-garten	Grades 1 to 6	Grades 7 and 8	Grades 9 to 12	Total	1 and 2	3 and 4	5 or more
WHITE--Continued										
Metropolitan—Outside Central City										
Total	18,400	663	1,087	7,693	2,956	6,002	4,072	2,064	1,321	687
Public	15,996	147	899	6,823	2,590	5,537	2,995	1,635	929	432
Male	8,294	102	455	3,607	1,355	2,776	1,655	887	536	232
Female	7,702	45	444	3,216	1,236	2,762	1,340	748	392	199
Private	2,404	516	188	870	366	464	1,076	429	392	255
Male	1,217	268	86	438	174	250	594	230	206	158
Female	1,188	249	101	432	191	214	483	199	186	97
Nonmetropolitan										
Total	14,275	322	917	6,236	2,298	4,502	2,151	1,188	626	337
Public	13,172	120	793	5,797	2,145	4,318	1,768	993	500	274
Male	6,770	53	411	2,947	1,117	2,242	877	464	263	150
Female	6,402	66	382	2,850	1,028	2,075	891	530	237	124
Private	1,103	203	124	439	153	184	383	194	126	63
Male	575	108	62	237	83	84	191	80	76	35
Female	528	95	62	202	70	100	192	115	50	28
BLACK										
Total										
Total	7,461	250	498	3,240	1,147	2,327	1,103	707	286	110
Public	7,053	171	447	3,067	1,099	2,269	916	621	218	78
Male	3,571	71	228	1,568	566	1,139	410	276	105	29
Female	3,482	100	218	1,499	535	1,130	507	344	113	49
Private	408	78	50	173	48	59	187	87	68	32
Male	197	38	25	73	23	37	80	35	26	19
Female	210	40	25	99	25	21	107	52	42	13
Metropolitan--Total										
Total	5,467	196	365	2,322	846	1,738	911	590	221	100
Public	5,079	125	318	2,155	799	1,681	744	514	162	68
Male	2,522	49	157	1,089	399	828	339	237	75	28
Female	2,557	76	161	1,066	401	853	405	277	87	41
Private	388	71	47	167	47	56	167	76	59	32
Male	192	37	25	71	22	37	74	33	22	19
Female	197	34	22	96	25	19	93	43	38	13
Metropolitan--In Central City										
Total	4,099	151	267	1,777	631	1,273	659	442	147	70
Public	3,806	105	228	1,635	601	1,238	548	381	118	50
Male	1,896	41	106	817	310	622	239	165	52	22
Female	1,911	64	122	818	291	616	309	215	66	28
Private	292	47	39	142	30	35	110	62	29	19
Male	136	22	22	58	15	19	48	29	10	9
Female	157	25	17	83	15	16	63	33	19	11
Metropolitan--Outside Central City										
Total	1,368	45	98	545	216	465	252	147	74	31
Public	1,272	21	90	520	198	444	196	134	44	18
Male	626	8	51	272	89	206	100	72	23	5
Female	646	13	39	248	109	237	96	62	21	13
Private	96	24	8	25	17	22	56	14	30	12
Male	56	15	3	12	7	18	27	4	12	11
Female	40	9	5	13	10	3	30	10	18	2
Nonmetropolitan										
Total	1,994	54	131	918	301	589	192	118	65	9
Public	1,974	46	129	912	300	587	172	106	56	9
Male	1,049	22	71	480	166	311	70	39	30	1
Female	926	24	58	433	134	277	102	67	27	8
Private	19	7	3	6	1	2	20	11	9	-
Male	6	2	-	3	1	-	6	2	4	-
Female	14	6	3	3	-	2	14	9	5	-
SPANISH ORIGIN										
Total										
Total	3,098	75	220	1,415	459	928	418	266	102	49
Public	2,725	30	206	1,243	411	836	357	235	89	33
Male	1,432	20	108	636	210	459	187	122	42	23
Female	1,293	10	98	608	201	377	170	113	48	10
Private	373	46	14	172	48	92	60	31	13	16
Male	179	27	-	85	22	45	36	18	5	13
Female	194	19	14	87	26	48	24	13	8	3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 3. Level of Enrollment of the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Control of School and Metropolitan Residence—Continued

(October 1977. In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex, control of school, residence, race, and Spanish origin	Enrolled below college level						Enrolled in college (year)			
	Total	Nursery school	Kinder-garten	Grades 1 to 6	Grades 7 and 8	Grades 9 to 12	Total	1 and 2	3 and 4	5 or more
SPANISH ORIGIN--Continued										
Metropolitan--Total										
Total	2,617	63	196	1,187	369	801	373	235	92	47
Public	2,280	24	183	1,033	327	713	316	206	79	30
Male	1,201	18	94	530	174	385	165	109	35	21
Female	1,079	6	89	503	153	328	151	97	44	10
Private	337	39	13	154	42	88	57	28	13	16
Male	159	24	-	77	17	41	36	18	5	13
Female	178	15	13	77	25	47	21	10	8	3
Metropolitan--In Central City										
Total	1,480	31	99	699	207	445	211	132	45	34
Public	1,254	15	89	591	182	377	173	112	41	21
Male	624	10	44	298	88	184	86	58	13	16
Female	630	4	45	293	94	193	87	54	28	5
Private	226	16	10	107	25	68	38	20	5	13
Male	103	12	-	51	13	28	27	12	4	12
Female	123	4	10	57	12	39	11	8	1	2
Metropolitan--Outside Central City										
Total	1,137	33	97	489	163	357	162	103	46	13
Public	1,026	9	93	442	145	336	142	94	38	10
Male	577	8	49	231	87	201	79	52	22	5
Female	449	1	44	210	59	134	64	43	16	5
Private	111	23	3	47	17	21	20	8	8	3
Male	56	12	-	27	5	13	10	6	2	2
Female	55	11	3	21	12	8	10	2	7	2
Nonmetropolitan										
Total	481	12	24	228	90	127	44	32	10	2
Public	445	5	23	211	84	123	42	29	10	2
Male	231	1	14	106	36	74	22	13	7	2
Female	214	4	9	104	48	49	20	16	4	-
Private	36	7	1	18	6	4	3	3	-	-
Male	20	3	-	8	5	4	-	-	-	-
Female	16	4	1	10	1	-	3	3	-	-
MEXICAN ORIGIN										
Total										
Total	1,860	50	157	887	254	512	190	127	47	16
Public	1,649	17	144	779	234	474	172	113	44	14
Male	864	9	80	396	117	261	93	59	23	11
Female	785	8	64	383	116	213	79	54	21	3
Private	211	33	13	108	20	37	18	13	3	2
Male	104	21	-	53	10	20	14	11	1	2
Female	107	12	13	54	11	18	4	2	2	-
Metropolitan--Total										
Total	1,494	40	141	702	190	421	162	107	39	15
Public	1,308	13	129	609	172	385	144	94	36	14
Male	679	8	67	305	90	209	80	51	18	11
Female	628	5	62	303	82	176	64	43	19	3
Private	186	27	12	93	18	36	18	13	3	2
Male	94	19	-	47	8	19	14	11	1	2
Female	92	8	12	46	9	18	4	2	2	-
Metropolitan--In Central City										
Total	792	15	69	394	95	218	91	61	19	10
Public	665	5	61	327	83	190	79	53	18	9
Male	320	2	28	156	42	94	47	31	9	7
Female	345	3	33	172	41	96	33	23	9	2
Private	126	10	8	67	12	28	11	8	1	2
Male	63	10	-	33	8	12	11	8	1	2
Female	63	-	8	35	5	16	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan--Outside Central City										
Total	702	25	71	307	95	203	71	46	20	5
Public	642	8	68	281	90	195	64	41	18	5
Male	359	6	40	150	48	115	33	21	9	3
Female	283	1	29	132	41	80	31	20	10	2
Private	60	17	3	26	6	8	7	5	2	-
Male	31	9	-	15	1	6	3	3	-	-
Female	29	8	3	11	5	2	4	2	2	-
Nonmetropolitan										
Total	366	11	17	185	64	90	28	19	8	1
Public	341	5	16	170	61	89	28	19	8	1
Male	185	1	13	91	27	52	14	8	5	1
Female	157	3	3	80	34	37	14	12	3	-
Private	25	6	1	14	3	1	-	-	-	-
Male	10	2	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	-
Female	15	4	1	9	1	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Enrollment Status and Level of School for the Population 3 Years Old and Over

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age and sex	Total population	Enrolled in school		Nursery school	Kindergarten and elementary	High school[1]	College (year)			
		Number	Percent				Total	1 and 2[2]	3 and 4[2]	5 or more[2]
BOTH SEXES										
Total, 3 years and over	203,411	61,425	30.2	1,617	32,431	15,840	11,545	5,299	3,107	1,808
3 and 4 years	6,041	1,935	32.0	1,506	429	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 13 years	31,914	31,483	98.6	111	31,025	354	-	-	-	-
14 to 17 years	16,582	15,529	93.6	-	952	14,302	274	271	3	-
18 and 19 years	8,151	3,762	46.2	-	3	846	2,912	2,755	155	2
20 and 21 years	7,990	2,540	31.8	-	5	105	2,429	772	1,604	53
22 to 24 years	11,190	1,850	16.5	-	4	48	1,800	527	680	593
25 to 29 years	17,269	1,869	10.8	-	4	57	1,808	600	416	792
30 to 34 years	15,169	1,043	6.9	-	9	42	992	372	252	368
35 to 39 years	12,237	510	4.2	-	(NA)	28	483	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
40 to 44 years	11,060	298	2.7	-	(NA)	16	282	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
45 to 49 years	11,358	268	2.4	-	(NA)	14	254	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 to 54 years	11,764	172	1.5	-	(NA)	11	162	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
55 to 64 years	20,256	133	0.7	-	(NA)	6	127	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over	22,430	33	0.1	-	(NA)	11	22	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MALE										
Total, 3 years and over	97,890	31,375	32.1	860	16,587	8,043	5,889	2,662	1,711	995
3 and 4 years	3,086	990	32.1	783	207	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 13 years	16,266	15,997	98.3	77	15,766	158	-	-	-	-
14 to 17 years	8,414	7,934	94.3	-	600	7,223	112	112	-	-
18 and 19 years	3,961	1,919	48.4	-	3	519	1,396	1,332	64	-
20 and 21 years	3,862	1,337	34.6	-	5	53	1,279	403	850	26
22 to 24 years	5,395	1,064	19.7	-	2	26	1,036	317	397	322
25 to 29 years	8,377	1,057	12.6	-	-	23	1,034	336	255	443
30 to 34 years	7,366	523	7.1	-	4	7	511	161	147	203
35 to 39 years	5,861	201	3.4	-	(NA)	10	192	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
40 to 44 years	5,331	130	2.4	-	(NA)	4	126	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
45 to 49 years	5,508	112	2.0	-	(NA)	8	104	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 to 54 years	5,643	57	1.0	-	(NA)	3	54	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
55 to 64 years	9,561	44	0.5	-	(NA)	4	40	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over	9,259	10	0.1	-	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FEMALE										
Total, 3 years and over	105,520	30,049	28.5	757	15,844	7,795	5,656	2,637	1,396	813
3 and 4 years	2,954	945	32.0	723	222	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 13 years	15,648	15,488	99.0	34	15,259	196	-	-	-	-
14 to 17 years	8,168	7,594	93.0	-	352	7,079	162	159	3	-
18 and 19 years	4,190	1,844	44.0	-	-	327	1,516	1,423	91	2
20 and 21 years	4,128	1,202	29.1	-	-	52	1,150	369	754	27
22 to 24 years	5,795	786	13.6	-	2	22	764	210	283	271
25 to 29 years	8,892	812	9.1	-	4	34	774	264	161	349
30 to 34 years	7,803	520	6.7	-	5	35	481	211	105	165
35 to 39 years	6,376	308	4.8	-	(NA)	18	291	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
40 to 44 years	5,729	168	2.9	-	(NA)	12	156	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
45 to 49 years	5,850	157	2.7	-	(NA)	6	151	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 to 54 years	6,121	114	1.9	-	(NA)	7	108	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
55 to 64 years	10,695	89	0.8	-	(NA)	2	87	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over	13,171	23	0.2	-	(NA)	5	17	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

[1]For persons 35 years old and over includes persons in elementary and high school.
[2]Data are for students 3 to 34 years old only.

Table 5. Full-Day Attendance Status for Children 3 to 6 Years Old in Nursery School and Kindergarten, by Level, Control, and Metropolitan Residence

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level and control of school, age, race, and Spanish origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total enrolled	Attending full day		Total enrolled	Attending full day		Total enrolled	Attending full day	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
ALL RACES									
Total, 3 to 6 years	4,809	1,415	29.4	2,460	723	29.4	2,349	692	29.5
Level and control:									
Nursery school	1,618	532	32.9	860	275	32.0	758	257	33.9
Public	562	228	40.6	300	111	36.9	262	117	44.9
Private	1,056	304	28.8	560	164	29.4	496	139	28.0
Kindergarten	3,191	883	27.7	1,600	448	28.0	1,591	435	27.4
Public	2,665	699	26.2	1,350	348	25.8	1,316	351	26.7
Private	526	184	35.0	250	100	39.9	275	84	30.6
Age:									
3 years	645	211	32.8	341	120	35.2	305	91	30.0
4 years	1,290	429	33.3	650	205	31.5	640	225	35.1
5 years	2,644	708	26.8	1,346	363	26.7	1,298	346	26.6
6 years	230	66	28.8	124	36	29.1	106	30	28.5
Metropolitan--In Central City									
Total, 3 to 6 years	1,390	480	34.5	696	247	35.5	694	233	33.6
Level and control:									
Nursery	496	207	41.7	264	107	40.4	232	100	43.2
Public	212	95	44.6	108	42	38.6	105	53	50.7
Private	284	112	39.6	157	65	41.7	127	47	37.0
Kindergarten	894	273	30.6	432	140	32.5	462	133	28.8
Public	702	188	26.8	336	90	26.9	367	97	26.6
Private	192	85	44.5	96	50	51.9	95	35	37.1
Age:									
3 years	195	84	42.8	106	48	45.6	89	35	39.5
4 years	416	160	38.4	206	72	35.0	210	88	41.8
5 years	720	212	29.4	356	115	32.3	364	97	26.6
6 years	58	25	(B)	27	12	(B)	31	13	(B)
Metropolitan--Outside Central City									
Total, 3 to 6 years	1,948	429	22.0	1,014	228	22.5	933	201	21.6
Level and control:									
Nursery	728	190	26.0	403	106	26.3	325	84	25.7
Public	171	44	25.9	111	31	28.1	61	13	(B)
Private	557	145	26.1	292	75	25.6	265	70	26.6
Kindergarten	1,220	240	19.7	612	122	20.0	608	118	19.4
Public	1,014	170	16.7	521	87	16.7	494	83	16.8
Private	205	70	34.2	91	35	38.8	114	35	30.5
Age:									
3 years	314	83	26.5	173	49	28.5	141	34	24.1
4 years	531	136	25.7	270	71	26.4	261	65	25.0
5 years	1,027	194	18.9	535	101	19.0	493	93	18.9
6 years	75	15	20.3	36	6	(B)	39	9	(B)
WHITE									
Total, 3 to 6 years	3,925	941	24.0	2,026	486	24.0	1,899	455	24.0
Level and control:									
Nursery	1,314	350	26.7	723	196	27.1	591	154	26.1
Public	372	118	31.6	221	64	29.0	152	54	35.4
Private	942	233	24.7	503	132	26.3	439	100	22.9
Kindergarten	2,611	590	22.6	1,303	289	22.2	1,308	301	23.0
Public	2,153	454	21.1	1,086	216	19.9	1,067	238	22.3
Private	458	136	29.7	217	73	33.7	241	63	26.2
Age:									
3 years	524	136	26.0	279	82	29.3	245	54	22.1
4 years	1,017	277	27.2	525	138	26.4	492	138	28.1
5 years	2,178	472	21.7	1,107	234	21.2	1,071	237	22.2
6 years	206	56	27.3	115	31	26.9	91	25	27.8
BLACK									
Total, 3 to 6 years	746	411	55.0	363	204	56.4	384	206	53.7
Level and control:									
Nursery	250	157	62.9	109	66		140	91	64.8
Public	171	101	58.8	71	41	(B)	100	60	59.7
Private	78	56	71.9	38	25	(B)	40	31	(B)
Kindergarten	496	254	51.1	253	138	54.6	243	115	47.4
Public	447	217	48.5	228	116	51.0	218	100	45.9
Private	50	37	(B)	25	22	(B)	25	15	(B)
Age:									
3 years	106	71	67.3	51	35	(B)	54	36	(B)
4 years	223	126	56.7	103	56	53.9	120	71	59.1
5 years	399	205	51.4	202	109	54.0	197	96	48.7
6 years	18	8	(B)	6	5	(B)	12	3	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN									
Total, 3 to 6 years	293	107	36.3	134	30	32.5	141	57	40.5

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 6. College Enrollment of the Population 16 to 34 Years Old, by Full-Time Attendance

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and control of college, age, residence, race, and Spanish origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total enrolled	Attending full time		Total enrolled	Attending full time		Total enrolled	Attending full time	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
ALL RACES									
Total, 16 to 34 years	10,207	7,189	70.4	5,367	3,852	71.8	4,840	3,337	69.0
College year:									
First	2,926	2,049	70.0	1,394	1,009	72.4	1,531	1,040	67.9
Second	2,364	1,782	75.4	1,266	932	73.6	1,098	850	77.4
Third	1,681	1,295	77.0	900	709	78.7	781	586	75.0
Fourth	1,427	1,178	82.6	811	655	80.7	615	524	85.1
Fifth	893	379	42.4	441	219	49.5	451	160	35.5
Sixth or higher	917	507	55.3	554	329	59.4	362	178	49.1
Control:									
Public	7,917	5,407	68.3	4,152	2,902	69.9	3,765	2,505	66.5
Private	2,291	1,782	77.8	1,215	950	78.2	1,075	832	77.4
Age:									
16 and 17 years	264	233	88.3	110	95	86.1	154	139	90.0
18 and 19 years	2,913	2,624	90.1	1,396	1,271	91.0	1,517	1,353	89.2
20 and 21 years	2,430	2,118	87.2	1,280	1,121	87.6	1,151	998	86.7
22 to 24 years	1,799	1,157	64.3	1,036	715	69.0	763	442	57.9
25 to 29 years	1,809	778	43.0	1,035	493	47.7	774	285	36.8
30 to 34 years	992	279	28.1	511	158	31.0	481	121	25.1
Residence:									
Metropolitan	7,817	5,398	69.1	4,197	2,963	70.6	3,620	2,435	67.3
In central city	3,383	2,368	70.0	1,750	1,269	72.5	1,633	1,099	67.3
Outside central city	4,434	3,030	68.3	2,447	1,694	69.2	1,987	1,336	67.2
Nonmetropolitan	2,391	1,791	74.9	1,171	889	75.9	1,220	902	74.0
WHITE									
Total, 16 to 34 years	8,806	6,162	70.0	4,715	3,375	71.6	4,091	2,787	68.1
College year:									
First	2,479	1,720	69.4	1,198	865	72.2	1,280	855	66.8
Second	1,967	1,479	75.2	1,075	793	74.0	893	684	76.6
Third	1,474	1,131	76.7	801	629	78.5	673	502	74.6
Fourth	1,261	1,048	83.1	739	597	80.8	522	451	86.2
Fifth	798	334	41.9	402	197	48.9	395	137	34.8
Sixth or higher	827	450	54.4	501	293	58.5	327	157	48.1
Control:									
Public	6,739	4,544	67.4	3,598	2,498	69.4	3,141	2,046	65.1
Private	2,067	1,618	78.3	1,117	878	78.5	950	740	78.0
Age:									
16 and 17 years	221	194	87.9	89	76	84.5	131	118	90.3
18 and 19 years	2,579	2,317	89.8	1,272	1,157	90.9	1,307	1,160	88.8
20 and 21 years	2,099	1,829	87.1	1,124	989	87.9	975	841	86.2
22 to 24 years	1,531	983	64.2	890	622	69.9	641	361	56.3
25 to 29 years	1,350	635	40.9	907	418	46.1	643	217	33.7
30 to 34 years	827	204	24.7	433	114	26.5	394	90	22.8
Residence:									
Metropolitan	6,656	4,572	68.7	3,648	2,573	70.5	3,008	1,999	66.5
In central city	2,589	1,803	69.6	1,400	1,021	72.9	1,189	782	65.8
Outside central city	4,067	2,769	68.1	2,248	1,552	69.1	1,819	1,217	66.9
Nonmetropolitan	2,151	1,590	73.9	1,068	802	75.1	1,083	788	72.7
BLACK									
Total, 16 to 34 years	1,103	803	72.8	490	350	71.5	614	453	73.8
College year:									
First	380	276	72.6	159	112	70.6	221	164	74.1
Second	327	250	76.5	152	108	71.0	175	142	81.2
Third	164	126	76.9	78	61	78.5	86	65	75.5
Fourth	123	92	75.1	53	39	(B)	70	53	(B)
Fifth	55	22	(B)	19	8	(B)	36	14	(B)
Sixth or higher	55	36	(B)	30	22	(B)	25	15	(B)
Control:									
Public	916	669	73.0	410	295	71.9	507	375	74.0
Private	187	134	71.5	80	56	69.7	107	78	72.9
Age:									
16 and 17 years	37	34	(B)	18	17	(B)	19	17	(B)
18 and 19 years	269	248	92.1	90	82	91.6	179	166	92.4
20 and 21 years	262	229	87.5	115	98	85.7	147	131	88.9
22 to 24 years	190	118	62.0	104	63	60.8	87	55	63.3
25 to 29 years	210	112	53.3	101	56	55.3	108	56	51.5
30 to 34 years	136	62	45.9	62	34	(B)	74	28	(B)
Residence:									
Metropolitan	911	639	70.1	414	285	68.8	498	354	71.1
In central city	659	473	71.9	287	202	70.5	372	271	72.9
Outside central city	252	166	65.9	127	83	65.4	126	83	66.4
Nonmetropolitan	192	163	84.9	77	65	85.4	116	98	84.6
SPANISH ORIGIN									
Total, 16 to 34 years	418	287	68.7	224	150	67.2	194	136	70.3

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 7. Enrollment Status in 1977 of the Population 14 to 24 Years Old, by Enrollment Status in 1976

(October 1977. In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, years of school completed, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Not enrolled October 1977		Enrolled in college October 1977			Enrolled below college October 1977
		Enrolled October 1976	Not enrolled October 1976	Enrolled October 1977	Enrolled October 1976	Not enrolled October 1976	
ALL RACES							
Both Sexes							
Total, 14 to 24 years	43,913	4,380	15,651	23,682	6,374	1,042	16,266
14 and 15 years	8,255	81	44	8,130	10	-	8,120
16 and 17 years	8,327	588	339	7,399	249	15	7,135
18 and 19 years	8,151	2,019	2,370	3,761	2,697	215	849
20 and 21 years	7,990	818	4,632	2,540	2,106	325	109
22 to 24 years	11,190	1,074	8,266	1,850	1,312	487	51
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: 8 years or less	6,098	159	1,150	4,789	-	-	4,789
High school: 1 year	5,214	177	942	4,095	-	-	4,095
2 years	5,170	244	1,133	3,793	-	-	3,793
3 years	4,931	313	1,030	3,588	-	-	3,588
4 years	13,240	2,168	8,637	2,435	1,928	307	-
College: 1 year	3,243	441	973	1,827	1,620	207	-
2 years	2,503	375	783	1,345	1,206	139	-
3 years	1,409	113	172	1,124	1,052	72	-
4 years	1,702	493	747	461	363	98	-
5 years or more	402	96	82	224	205	19	-
Male							
Total, 14 to 24 years	21,632	2,175	7,202	12,254	3,292	531	8,431
14 and 15 years	4,201	35	22	4,143	2	-	4,143
16 and 17 years	4,213	262	161	3,789	100	9	3,680
18 and 19 years	3,961	969	1,074	1,918	1,292	104	522
20 and 21 years	3,862	357	2,168	1,337	1,116	163	58
22 to 24 years	5,395	553	3,778	1,066	781	255	28
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: 8 years or less	3,238	80	566	2,592	-	-	2,592
High school: 1 year	2,645	96	465	2,084	-	-	2,084
2 years	2,601	133	543	1,925	-	-	1,925
3 years	2,523	163	530	1,831	-	-	1,831
4 years	6,058	978	3,889	1,192	920	272	-
College: 1 year	1,603	196	446	960	851	109	-
2 years	1,242	190	355	697	630	67	-
3 years	724	56	66	603	574	29	-
4 years	760	220	304	236	190	46	-
5 years or more	238	63	40	136	127	9	-
Female							
Total, 14 to 24 years	22,281	2,205	8,449	11,427	3,082	511	7,834
14 and 15 years	4,054	46	23	3,986	8	-	3,978
16 and 17 years	4,114	327	178	3,609	149	5	3,455
18 and 19 years	4,190	1,050	1,296	1,843	1,405	111	327
20 and 21 years	4,128	461	2,465	1,203	989	162	52
22 to 24 years	5,795	521	4,487	787	531	233	23
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: 8 years or less	2,861	79	584	2,197	-	-	2,197
High school: 1 year	2,569	81	477	2,011	-	-	2,011
2 years	2,569	110	590	1,868	-	-	1,868
3 years	2,409	151	500	1,757	-	-	1,757
4 years	7,181	1,100	4,749	1,243	1,008	235	-
College: 1 year	1,640	265	529	866	768	98	-
2 years	1,261	185	428	649	577	72	-
3 years	685	57	106	521	478	43	-
4 years	941	173	443	225	173	52	-
5 years or more	166	34	42	89	78	11	-
WHITE							
Both Sexes							
Total, 14 to 24 years	37,403	3,948	13,491	19,963	5,332	883	13,528
14 and 15 years	6,941	63	39	6,839	6	-	6,833
16 and 17 years	7,032	509	301	6,222	209	12	6,001
18 and 19 years	6,944	1,738	2,046	3,159	2,394	185	580
20 and 21 years	6,837	677	3,988	2,172	1,832	267	73
22 to 24 years	9,649	961	7,117	1,572	1,112	420	40
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: 8 years or less	5,078	119	985	3,974	-	-	3,974
High school: 1 year	4,337	148	779	3,410	-	-	3,410
2 years	4,283	210	897	3,175	-	-	3,175
3 years	3,992	236	787	2,969	-	-	2,969
4 years	11,503	1,876	7,561	2,066	1,654	412	-
College: 1 year	2,813	347	873	1,533	1,381	172	-
2 years	2,218	324	702	1,192	1,070	122	-
3 years	1,258	101	156	1,001	932	69	-
4 years	1,539	454	669	416	326	90	-
5 years or more	382	92	82	208	190	18	-

Table 7. Enrollment Status in 1977 of the Population 14 to 24 Years Old, by Enrollment Status in 1976—Continued

(October 1977. In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, years of school completed, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Not enrolled October 1977		Enrolled October 1977	Enrolled in college October 1977		Enrolled below college October 1977
		Enrolled October 1976	Not enrolled October 1976		Enrolled October 1976	Not enrolled October 1976	
WHITE—Continued							
Male							
Total, 14 to 24 years	18,555	1,897	6,281	10,377	2,938	439	7,000
14 and 15 years	3,541	30	17	3,494	2	-	3,492
16 and 17 years	3,569	230	145	3,194	81	8	3,105
18 and 19 years	3,396	850	926	1,621	1,182	91	348
20 and 21 years	3,334	293	1,885	1,157	996	129	32
22 to 24 years	4,715	494	3,307	914	678	212	24
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: 8 years or less	2,696	60	482	2,143	-	-	2,134
High school: 1 year	2,215	82	390	1,742	-	-	1,742
2 years	2,174	117	449	1,608	-	-	1,608
3 years	2,048	128	424	1,495	-	-	1,495
4 years	3,315	860	3,430	1,023	804	219	-
College: 1 year	1,411	175	400	837	732	85	-
2 years	1,103	164	313	626	568	58	-
3 years	658	50	64	545	519	26	-
4 years	712	203	288	221	177	44	-
5 years or more	225	58	40	127	119	8	-
Female							
Total, 14 to 24 years	18,848	2,051	7,211	9,587	2,614	444	6,529
14 and 15 years	3,400	33	21	3,346	4	-	3,342
16 and 17 years	3,463	279	136	3,028	127	4	2,897
18 and 19 years	3,548	888	1,121	1,540	1,212	95	233
20 and 21 years	3,503	384	2,103	1,016	836	138	42
22 to 24 years	4,934	467	3,810	658	434	208	16
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: 8 years or less	2,382	59	503	1,820	-	-	1,820
High school: 1 year	2,122	66	388	1,668	-	-	1,668
2 years	2,109	94	448	1,567	-	-	1,567
3 years	1,944	107	363	1,474	-	-	1,474
4 years	6,191	1,016	4,131	1,044	850	194	-
College: 1 year	1,402	212	473	716	629	87	-
2 years	1,115	160	389	566	502	64	-
3 years	600	51	92	456	413	43	-
4 years	827	251	381	196	149	45	-
5 years or more	157	34	42	82	71	11	-
BLACK							
Both Sexes							
Total, 14 to 24 years	5,711	544	1,951	3,216	620	138	2,458
14 and 15 years	1,162	9	5	1,148	-	-	1,148
16 and 17 years	1,163	75	32	1,056	34	3	1,019
18 and 19 years	1,072	256	299	517	243	26	248
20 and 21 years	1,004	117	591	296	213	49	34
22 to 24 years	1,311	86	1,025	199	129	61	9
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: 8 years or less	908	30	146	732	-	-	732
High school: 1 year	784	26	146	613	-	-	613
2 years	829	32	228	568	-	-	568
3 years	848	75	227	546	-	-	546
4 years	1,548	256	988	304	223	91	-
College: 1 year	349	43	87	218	183	35	-
2 years	212	35	61	116	104	12	-
3 years	108	8	15	85	83	2	-
4 years	112	35	53	25	17	8	-
5 years or more	12	3	-	9	9	-	-
Male							
Total, 14 to 24 years	2,688	232	846	1,609	247	79	1,283
14 and 15 years	585	2	4	579	-	-	579
16 and 17 years	575	30	13	533	16	2	515
18 and 19 years	496	107	138	251	79	11	161
20 and 21 years	450	51	259	140	88	27	25
22 to 24 years	582	42	432	108	64	40	4
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: 8 years or less	485	17	77	391	-	-	391
High school: 1 year	386	12	72	302	-	-	302
2 years	407	16	90	301	-	-	301
3 years	420	34	97	289	-	-	289
4 years	654	97	422	135	91	44	-
College: 1 year	151	15	41	94	70	24	-
2 years	103	20	34	49	41	8	-
3 years	44	4	2	38	36	2	-
4 years	31	15	12	4	3	1	-
5 years or more	8	3	-	5	5	-	-

Table 7. Enrollment Status in 1977 of the Population 14 to 24 Years Old, by Enrollment Status in 1976—Continued

(October 1977. In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, years of school completed, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Not enrolled October 1977		Enrolled in college October 1977		Enrolled below college October 1977
		Enrolled October 1976	Not enrolled October 1976	Enrolled October 1977	Enrolled October 1976	Not enrolled October 1976	
BLACK--Continued							
Female							
Total, 14 to 24 years	3,024	312	1,105	1,606	372	59	1,175
14 and 15 years	577	7	2	569	-	-	569
16 and 17 years	587	45	19	524	18	1	505
18 and 19 years	576	149	160	266	164	15	87
20 and 21 years	554	66	331	156	126	21	9
22 to 24 years	729	45	593	91	65	21	5
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: 8 years or less	424	13	70	341	-	-	341
High school: 1 year	399	14	74	311	-	-	311
2 years	422	16	138	267	-	-	267
3 years	428	41	130	256	-	-	256
4 years	894	159	566	170	133	37	-
College: 1 year	198	28	46	124	113	11	-
2 years	110	16	27	66	62	4	-
3 years	64	3	13	47	47	-	-
4 years	82	20	41	21	14	7	-
5 years or more	4	-	-	4	4	-	-
SPANISH ORIGIN							
Both Sexes							
Total, 14 to 24 years	2,620	207	1,114	1,299	244	47	1,008
14 and 15 years	497	10	2	485	-	-	485
16 and 17 years	515	36	48	430	14	-	416
18 and 19 years	515	87	219	209	108	15	86
20 and 21 years	466	40	318	108	78	17	13
22 to 24 years	628	34	526	68	44	15	9
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: 8 years or less	689	18	322	348	-	-	348
High school: 1 year	362	18	99	244	-	-	244
2 years	326	19	99	208	-	-	208
3 years	344	13	124	207	-	-	207
4 years	628	100	405	123	95	28	-
College: 1 year	132	17	31	83	69	14	-
2 years	73	11	14	48	46	2	-
3 years	37	7	5	24	22	2	-
4 years	24	3	9	12	10	2	-
5 years or more	6	-	5	2	2	-	-
Male							
Total, 14 to 24 years	1,287	94	490	703	115	29	559
14 and 15 years	269	2	1	267	-	-	267
16 and 17 years	254	14	14	236	6	-	230
18 and 19 years	238	43	92	103	50	4	49
20 and 21 years	224	17	156	51	33	12	6
22 to 24 years	292	19	227	46	26	13	7
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: 8 years or less	359	2	153	204	-	-	204
High school: 1 year	174	10	35	128	-	-	128
2 years	170	14	42	114	-	-	114
3 years	180	11	56	113	-	-	113
4 years	283	39	178	67	46	21	-
College: 1 year	62	6	16	41	34	7	-
2 years	32	6	4	21	21	-	-
3 years	14	4	2	8	8	-	-
4 years	11	2	2	7	5	2	-
5 years or more	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Female							
Total, 14 to 24 years	1,334	114	623	596	129	18	449
14 and 15 years	228	8	1	219	-	-	219
16 and 17 years	251	23	34	194	8	-	186
18 and 19 years	277	44	127	106	58	11	37
20 and 21 years	242	24	162	57	45	5	7
22 to 24 years	336	16	299	22	18	2	2
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: 8 years or less	330	17	169	144	-	-	144
High school: 1 year	188	8	64	116	-	-	116
2 years	156	5	56	95	-	-	95
3 years	164	2	68	94	-	-	94
4 years	345	61	228	56	49	7	-
College: 1 year	69	11	15	43	35	8	-
2 years	42	5	10	27	25	2	-
3 years	22	4	3	16	14	2	-
4 years	13	1	7	5	5	-	-
5 years or more	5	-	3	2	2	-	-

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 8. Year of High School Graduation for Persons 16 to 34 Years Old, by Selected Educational Characteristics

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Enrollment status, year of college, years of school completed, sex, and race	Number							Percent distribution						
		Year of high school graduation							Year of high school graduation					
					1972 or earlier							1972 or earlier		
	Total	1977	1974 to 1976	1973	Under 26 years old	26 to 28 years old	29 to 34 years old	Total	1977	1974 to 1976	1973	Under 26 years old	26 to 28 years old	29 to 34 years old
ALL RACES														
Total	49,584	3,185	9,970	3,373	9,438	8,613	15,005	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Enrolled in college	10,207	1,595	3,897	838	1,621	979	1,278	20.6	50.1	39.1	24.8	17.2	11.4	8.5
First year	2,926	1,583	612	86	242	153	250	5.9	49.7	6.1	2.5	2.6	1.8	1.7
Second year	2,364	11	1,607	126	251	154	215	4.8	0.3	16.1	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.4
Third year	1,681	-	1,057	117	203	132	173	3.4	-	10.6	3.5	2.2	1.5	1.2
Fourth year	1,427	1	598	312	279	97	139	2.9	-	6.0	9.2	3.0	1.1	0.9
Fifth year	893	-	16	185	319	179	193	1.8	-	0.2	5.5	3.4	2.1	1.3
Sixth year or higher	917	-	8	11	327	263	308	1.8	-	0.1	0.3	3.5	3.1	2.1
Not enrolled in college	39,376	1,590	6,074	2,535	7,817	7,635	13,727	79.4	49.9	60.9	75.2	82.8	88.6	91.5
Years of school completed:														
High school: 4 years	23,086	1,571	4,920	1,647	4,202	3,733	7,014	46.5	49.3	49.3	48.8	44.5	43.3	46.7
College: 1 year	3,562	11	646	248	824	736	1,096	7.2	0.3	6.5	7.4	8.7	8.5	7.3
2 years	3,621	-	399	243	837	833	1,309	7.3	-	4.0	7.2	8.9	9.7	8.7
3 years	1,212	2	44	69	267	333	497	2.4	0.1	0.4	2.0	2.8	3.9	3.3
4 years	5,339	4	57	315	1,345	1,374	2,243	10.8	0.1	0.6	9.3	14.3	16.0	14.9
5 years or more	2,557	2	8	12	342	625	1,569	5.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	3.6	7.3	10.5
Male	23,987	1,509	4,711	1,654	4,448	4,261	7,405	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Enrolled in college	5,367	774	1,961	498	882	574	678	22.4	51.3	41.6	30.1	19.8	13.5	9.2
First year	1,394	772	288	48	118	79	89	5.8	51.2	6.1	2.9	2.7	1.9	1.2
Second year	1,266	2	801	72	161	104	126	5.3	0.1	17.0	4.4	3.6	2.4	1.7
Third year	900	-	557	77	104	74	89	3.8	-	11.8	4.7	2.3	1.7	1.2
Fourth year	811	-	303	185	166	62	96	3.4	-	6.4	11.2	3.7	1.5	1.3
Fifth year	441	-	6	106	149	93	87	1.8	-	0.1	6.4	3.3	2.2	1.2
Sixth year or higher	554	-	6	11	185	162	191	2.3	-	0.1	0.7	4.2	3.8	2.6
Not enrolled in college	18,620	734	2,750	1,155	3,565	3,688	6,727	77.6	48.6	58.4	69.8	80.1	86.6	90.8
Years of school completed:														
High school: 4 years	10,109	727	2,224	748	1,855	1,646	2,908	42.1	48.2	47.2	45.2	41.7	38.6	39.3
College: 1 year	1,675	2	286	120	370	348	551	7.0	0.1	6.1	7.3	8.3	8.2	7.4
2 years	1,889	-	189	131	385	453	732	7.9	-	4.0	7.9	8.7	10.6	9.9
3 years	657	-	20	34	126	197	279	2.7	-	0.4	2.1	2.8	4.6	3.8
4 years	2,695	4	29	119	636	691	1,215	11.2	0.3	0.6	7.2	14.3	16.2	16.4
5 years or more	1,595	2	2	3	193	353	1,042	6.6	0.1	-	0.2	4.3	8.3	14.1
Female	25,597	1,676	5,259	1,719	4,990	4,352	7,600	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Enrolled in college	4,840	820	1,936	340	739	405	600	18.9	48.9	36.8	19.8	14.8	9.3	7.9
First year	1,531	811	324	38	124	74	161	6.0	48.4	6.2	2.2	2.5	1.7	2.1
Second year	1,098	8	805	54	90	51	90	4.3	0.5	15.3	3.1	1.8	1.2	1.2
Third year	781	-	499	41	99	58	84	3.1	-	9.5	2.4	2.0	1.3	1.1
Fourth year	615	1	296	128	113	35	42	2.4	0.1	5.6	7.4	2.3	0.8	0.6
Fifth year	451	-	10	79	171	86	106	1.8	-	0.2	4.6	3.4	2.0	1.4
Sixth year or higher	362	-	2	-	142	101	117	1.4	-	-	-	2.8	2.3	1.5
Not enrolled in college	20,757	856	3,322	1,379	4,251	3,947	7,000	81.1	51.1	63.2	80.2	85.2	90.7	92.1
Years of school completed:														
High school: 4 years	12,977	844	2,695	900	2,347	2,087	4,105	50.7	50.4	51.2	52.4	47.0	48.0	54.0
College: 1 year	1,886	9	361	128	454	388	545	7.4	0.5	6.9	7.4	9.1	8.9	7.2
2 years	1,732	-	211	113	452	380	577	6.8	-	4.0	6.6	9.1	8.7	7.6
3 years	555	2	23	34	141	136	218	2.2	0.1	0.4	2.0	2.8	3.1	2.9
4 years	2,644	1	28	196	709	683	1,028	10.3	0.1	0.5	11.4	14.2	15.7	13.5
5 years or more	962	-	6	9	149	272	526	3.8	-	0.1	0.5	3.0	6.3	6.9
WHITE														
Total	43,731	2,798	8,671	2,910	8,409	7,592	13,352	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Enrolled in college	8,806	1,406	3,366	705	1,418	841	1,071	20.1	50.3	38.8	24.2	16.9	11.1	8.0
First year	2,479	1,396	482	84	200	127	210	5.7	49.9	5.6	2.2	2.4	1.7	1.6
Second year	1,967	9	1,371	96	203	123	164	4.5	0.3	15.8	3.3	2.4	1.6	1.2
Third year	1,474	-	945	100	175	106	148	3.4	-	10.9	3.4	2.1	1.4	1.1
Fourth year	1,261	1	545	262	255	84	114	2.9	-	6.3	9.0	3.0	1.1	0.9
Fifth year	798	-	16	174	282	159	166	1.8	-	0.2	6.0	3.4	2.1	1.2
Sixth year or higher	827	-	6	8	303	241	268	1.9	-	0.1	0.3	3.6	3.2	2.0
Not enrolled in college	34,925	1,392	5,304	2,206	6,991	6,751	12,282	79.9	49.7	61.2	75.8	83.1	88.9	92.0
Years of school completed:														
High school: 4 years	20,238	1,373	4,292	1,413	3,690	3,251	6,219	46.3	49.1	49.5	48.6	43.9	42.8	46.6
College: 1 year	3,162	11	565	221	740	657	969	7.2	0.4	6.5	7.6	8.8	8.7	7.3
2 years	3,209	-	354	211	758	733	1,153	7.3	-	4.1	7.3	9.0	9.7	8.6
3 years	1,086	2	39	64	244	284	452	2.5	0.1	0.4	2.2	2.9	3.7	3.4
4 years	4,871	4	49	288	1,231	1,247	2,053	11.1	0.1	0.6	9.9	14.6	16.4	15.4
5 years or more	2,359	2	7	8	328	579	1,436	5.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	3.9	7.6	10.8
Male	21,417	1,336	4,162	1,444	3,998	3,844	6,632	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Enrolled in college	4,715	692	1,737	424	777	506	579		51.8	41.7	29.4	19.4	13.2	8.7
First year	1,198	689	230	35	97	69	78	5.6	51.6	5.5	2.4	2.4	1.8	1.2
Second year	1,075	2	713	55	123	84	98	5.0	0.1	17.1	3.8	3.1	2.2	1.5
Third year	801	-	505	65	90	62	78	3.7	-	12.1	4.5	2.3	1.6	1.2
Fourth year	739	-	280	159	159	56	85	3.5	-	6.7	11.0	4.0	1.5	1.3
Fifth year	402	-	6	101	131	87	77	1.9	-	0.1	7.0	3.3	2.3	1.2
Sixth year or higher	501	-	4	8	178	148	163	2.3	-	0.1	0.6	4.5	3.9	2.5

Table 8. Year of High School Graduation for Persons 16 to 34 Years Old, by Selected Educational Characteristics—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Enrollment status, year of college, years of school completed, sex, and race	Number							Percent distribution						
		Year of high school graduation							Year of high school graduation					
					1972 or earlier							1972 or earlier		
	Total	1977	1974 to 1976	1973	Under 26 years old	26 to 28 years old	29 to 34 years old	Total	1977	1974 to 1976	1973	Under 26 years old	26 to 28 years old	29 to 34 years old
WHITE--Continued														
Male--Continued														
Not enrolled in college	16,702	644	2,424	1,020	3,221	3,338	6,053	78.0	48.2	58.2	70.6	80.6	86.8	91.3
Years of school completed:														
High school: 4 years	8,939	637	1,962	652	1,638	1,465	2,585	41.7	47.7	47.1	45.2	41.0	38.1	39.0
College: 1 year	1,502	2	248	113	334	310	494	7.0	0.1	6.0	7.8	8.4	8.1	7.4
2 years	1,677	-	167	109	346	416	640	7.8	-	4.0	7.5	8.7	10.8	9.7
3 years	601	-	19	34	120	174	255	2.8	-	0.5	2.4	3.0	4.5	3.8
4 years	2,499	4	26	109	601	639	1,121	11.7	0.3	0.6	7.5	15.0	16.6	16.9
5 years or more	1,484	2	2	3	183	335	958	6.9	0.1	-	0.2	4.6	8.7	14.4
Female	22,314	1,462	4,307	1,466	4,411	3,747	6,720	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Enrolled in college	4,091	715	1,628	281	640	335	491	18.3	48.9	36.1	19.2	14.5	8.9	7.3
First year	1,280	706	253	28	103	58	132	5.7	48.3	5.6	1.9	2.3	1.5	2.0
Second year	893	7	660	42	80	38	66	4.0	0.5	14.6	2.9	1.8	1.0	1.0
Third year	673	-	439	35	85	44	70	3.0	-	9.7	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.0
Fourth year	522	1	266	102	98	29	29	2.3	0.1	5.9	7.0	2.2	0.8	0.4
Fifth year	395	-	10	73	151	72	89	1.8	-	0.2	5.0	3.4	1.9	1.3
Sixth year or higher	327	-	2	-	125	94	105	1.5	-	-	-	2.8	2.5	1.6
Not enrolled in college	18,223	748	2,879	1,185	3,771	3,412	6,229	81.7	51.2	63.9	80.8	85.5	91.1	92.7
Years of school completed:														
High school: 4 years	11,298	735	2,330	762	2,052	1,786	3,634	50.6	50.3	51.7	52.0	46.5	47.7	54.1
College: 1 year	1,661	9	316	108	406	347	475	7.4	0.6	7.0	7.4	9.2	9.3	7.1
2 years	1,531	-	187	102	412	317	513	6.9	-	4.1	7.0	9.3	8.5	7.6
3 years	485	2	20	30	124	111	197	2.2	0.1	0.4	2.0	2.8	3.0	2.9
4 years	2,372	1	23	179	631	607	932	10.6	0.1	0.5	12.2	14.3	16.2	13.9
5 years or more	876	-	5	5	145	244	478	3.9	-	0.1	0.3	3.3	6.5	7.1
BLACK														
Total	4,829	341	1,110	370	872	818	1,317	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Enrolled in college	1,103	169	414	87	158	104	172	22.8	49.6	37.3	23.5	18.1	12.7	13.1
First year	380	168	97	16	41	20	38	7.9	49.3	8.7	4.3	4.7	2.4	2.9
Second year	327	1	184	26	41	27	49	6.8	0.3	16.6	7.0	4.7	3.3	3.7
Third year	164	-	87	8	27	22	20	3.4	-	7.8	2.2	3.1	2.7	1.5
Fourth year	123	-	47	31	14	7	23	2.5	-	4.2	8.4	1.6	0.9	1.7
Fifth year	55	-	-	3	22	13	17	1.1	-	-	0.8	2.5	1.6	1.3
Sixth year or higher	55	-	-	2	14	14	25	1.1	-	-	0.5	1.6	1.7	1.9
Not enrolled in college	3,725	172	697	284	714	714	1,145	77.1	50.4	62.8	76.8	81.9	87.3	86.9
Years of school completed:														
High school: 4 years	2,582	172	583	204	472	435	718	53.5	50.4	52.5	55.1	54.1	53.2	54.5
College: 1 year	339	-	68	26	71	71	102	7.0	-	6.1	7.0	8.1	8.7	7.7
2 years	320	-	38	23	58	73	129	6.6	-	3.4	6.2	6.7	8.9	9.8
3 years	89	-	3	4	21	31	31	1.8	-	0.3	1.1	2.4	3.8	2.4
4 years	297	-	6	24	83	76	108	6.2	-	0.5	6.5	9.5	9.3	8.2
5 years or more	98	-	-	4	8	29	58	2.0	-	-	1.1	0.9	3.5	4.4
Male	2,090	146	454	162	384	339	605	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Enrolled in college	490	73	159	47	81	51	78	23.4	50.0	35.0	29.0	21.1	13.0	12.9
First year	159	73	38	8	21	9	9	7.6	50.0	8.4	4.9	5.5	2.7	1.5
Second year	152	-	63	14	33	15	27	7.3	-	13.9	8.6	8.6	4.4	4.5
Third year	78	-	38	5	14	11	10	3.7	-	8.4	3.1	3.6	3.2	1.7
Fourth year	53	-	20	16	3	4	10	2.5	-	4.4	9.9	0.8	1.2	1.7
Fifth year	19	-	-	1	8	4	6	0.9	-	-	0.6	2.1	1.2	1.0
Sixth year or higher	30	-	-	2	3	8	16	1.4	-	-	1.2	0.8	2.4	2.6
Not enrolled in college	1,600	73	294	116	302	287	528	76.6	50.0	64.8	71.6	78.6	84.7	87.3
Years of school completed:														
High school: 4 years	1,061	73	243	83	202	167	293	50.8	50.0	53.5	51.2	52.6	49.3	48.4
College: 1 year	144	-	30	7	30	32	46	6.9	-	6.6	4.3	7.8	9.4	7.6
2 years	169	-	19	16	31	26	77	8.1	-	4.2	9.9	8.1	7.7	12.7
3 years	40	-	2	-	5	17	17	1.9	-	0.4	-	1.3	5.0	2.8
4 years	134	-	1	10	30	34	59	6.4	-	0.2	6.2	7.8		9.8
5 years or more	52	-	-	-	5	11	36	2.5	-	-	-	1.3	3.2	6.0
Female	2,738	195	657	208	488	479	712	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Enrolled in college	614	97	253	40	77	52	93	22.4	49.7	38.5	19.2	15.8	10.9	13.3
First year	221	96	58	7	20	11	29	8.1	49.2	8.8	3.4	4.1	2.3	4.1
Second year	175	1	120	12	8	12	22	6.4	0.5	18.3	5.8	1.6	2.5	3.1
Third year	86	-	48	3	13	11	11	3.1	-	7.3	1.4	2.7	2.3	1.5
Fourth year	70	-	28	15	11	3	13	2.6	-	4.3	7.2	2.3	0.6	1.8
Fifth year	36	-	-	2	14	9	12	1.3	-	-	1.0	2.9	1.9	1.7
Sixth year or higher	25	-	-	-	11	6	9	0.9	-	-	-	2.3	1.3	1.3
Not enrolled in college	2,125	98	403	168	411	427	617	77.6	50.3	61.3	80.8	84.2	89.1	86.7
Years of school completed:														
High school: 4 years	1,521	98	340	120	269	268	425	55.6	50.3	51.8	57.7	55.1	55.9	59.7
College: 1 year	194	-	38	19	42	39	56	7.1	-	5.8	9.1	8.6	8.1	7.9
2 years	151	-	18	7	28	47	52	5.5	-	2.7	3.4	3.7	9.8	7.3
3 years	50	-	1	4	17	14	14	1.8	-	0.2	1.9	3.5	2.9	2.0
4 years	163	-	5	14	53	42	49	6.0	-	0.8	6.7	10.9	8.8	6.9
5 years or more	47	-	-	4	3	18	22	1.7	-	-	1.9	0.6	3.8	3.1

Table 9. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Region of Residence

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Age and race	United States		Northeast		North Central		South		West	
	Total enrolled	Percent enrolled	Total enrolled	Percent enrolled	Total enrolled	Percent enrolled	Total enrolled	Percent enrolled	Total enrolled	Percent enrolled
ALL RACES										
Total, 3 to 34 years	60,013	32.5	13,402	34.3	16,347	32.5	18,891	31.1	11,373	32.9
3 and 4 years	1,935	32.0	421	35.3	492	29.2	627	30.9	395	34.7
5 and 6 years	6,433	95.8	1,296	96.8	1,752	96.3	2,210	94.1	1,176	97.1
7 to 13 years	25,052	99.4	5,709	99.4	6,876	99.5	7,969	99.3	4,498	99.6
14 to 17 years	15,529	93.7	3,484	95.1	4,319	94.2	4,893	91.8	2,833	94.4
18 to 24 years	8,152	29.8	1,902	32.8	2,145	29.0	2,396	27.0	1,709	32.5
25 to 34 years	2,912	9.0	590	8.5	763	8.7	796	7.7	763	11.9
WHITE										
Total, 3 to 34 years	50,151	31.6	11,723	33.7	14,375	31.7	14,279	29.7	9,773	32.0
3 and 4 years	1,541	31.1	372	36.0	402	27.7	438	29.2	329	34.1
5 and 6 years	5,282	95.6	1,131	96.5	1,500	95.8	1,639	93.6	1,012	97.4
7 to 13 years	20,897	99.3	4,963	99.4	6,068	99.5	5,976	99.4	3,891	99.6
14 to 17 years	13,061	93.5	3,044	95.2	3,828	93.8	3,720	91.2	2,470	94.4
18 to 24 years	6,902	29.5	1,684	32.3	1,924	28.8	1,851	26.7	1,443	31.3
25 to 34 years	2,467	8.7	530	8.5	654	8.2	654	7.7	628	11.1
BLACK										
Total, 3 to 34 years	8,564	57.7	1,494	58.9	1,806	60.4	4,476	56.1	788	59.4
3 and 4 years	328	35.2	39	29.1	76	36.4	185	36.2	28	36.1
5 and 6 years	997	96.5	138	98.4	224	99.4	550	95.3	85	93.4
7 to 13 years	3,667	99.1	669	99.3	749	99.5	1,955	98.8	294	100.0
14 to 17 years	2,203	94.8	406	94.2	465	97.1	1,140	93.8	192	96.4
18 to 24 years	1,013	29.9	192	36.0	197	30.3	511	27.1	112	35.5
25 to 34 years	355	10.3	49	7.8	96	14.2	134	7.4	77	22.1
SPANISH ORIGIN										
Total, 3 to 34 years	3,516	50.8	705	52.1	275	42.4	1,028	52.2	1,507	51.2
3 and 4 years	89	19.5	13	16.6	10	18.0	28	19.5	38	21.2
5 and 6 years	446	93.7	75	89.9	43	97.7	135	91.1	192	96.4
7 to 13 years	1,541	99.2	333	98.9	123	98.6	438	99.7	647	99.1
14 to 17 years	916	90.5	174	94.1	64	82.9	265	87.4	413	92.4
18 to 24 years	384	23.9	95	33.5	25	14.6	111	25.1	153	21.5
25 to 34 years	140	7.7	15	3.9	11	6.1	30	10.2	64	8.5

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 10. Marital Status of the Population 14 to 34 Years Old, by Enrollment Status, Level of School, and Full-Time Attendance

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, full-time attendance, enrollment status, level, and race	Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Married, spouse present			Married, wife present			Married, husband present	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES									
Enrolled in College									
Total, 14 to 34 years	10,217	2,326	22.8	5,369	1,304	24.3	4,848	1,022	21.1
14 and 15 years	10	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	8	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	264	-	-	110	-	-	154	-	-
18 and 19 years	2,913	43	1.5	1,396	10	0.7	1,517	33	2.2
20 and 21 years	2,430	168	6.9	1,280	75	5.9	1,151	93	8.1
22 to 24 years	1,799	453	25.2	1,036	266	25.6	763	187	24.5
25 to 29 years	1,809	961	53.1	1,035	559	54.1	774	402	51.9
30 to 34 years	992	700	70.6	511	393	76.9	481	307	63.8
Attending full time									
Total, 14 to 34 years	7,196	847	11.8	3,854	520	13.5	3,343	328	9.8
14 and 15 years	7	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	233	-	-	95	-	-	139	-	-
18 and 19 years	2,624	32	1.2	1,271	8	0.6	1,353	23	1.7
20 and 21 years	2,118	109	5.1	1,121	50	4.5	998	59	5.9
22 to 24 years	1,157	221	19.1	715	145	20.3	442	76	17.3
25 to 29 years	778	317	40.8	493	212	43.0	285	106	37.1
30 to 34 years	279	168	60.3	158	105	66.1	121	64	52.6
Attending part time									
Total, 14 to 34 years	3,021	1,478	48.9	1,515	784	51.7	1,505	694	46.1
14 and 15 years	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	31	-	(B)	15	-	(B)	15	-	(B)
18 and 19 years	289	12	4.1	125	2	1.5	163	10	6.1
20 and 21 years	312	59	19.0	159	25	15.8	153	34	22.3
22 to 24 years	642	231	36.0	321	121	37.6	321	111	34.4
25 to 29 years	1,031	644	62.4	542	348	64.2	490	296	60.5
30 to 34 years	713	532	74.6	353	289	81.8	360	243	67.6
Enrolled in High School									
Total, 14 to 34 years	15,399	216	1.4	7,850	75	1.0	7,548	141	1.9
14 and 15 years	7,201	15	0.2	3,570	8	0.2	3,631	7	0.2
16 and 17 years	7,101	65	0.9	3,652	14	0.4	3,449	51	1.5
18 and 19 years	846	24	2.8	519	8	1.5	327	16	5.0
20 and 21 years	104	19	17.8	53	7	(B)	52	12	(B)
22 to 24 years	47	26	(B)	26	11	(B)	22	15	(B)
25 to 29 years	57	41	(B)	23	22	(B)	34	20	(B)
30 to 34 years	42	27	(B)	8	6	(B)	35	21	(B)
Not Enrolled in High School or College									
Total, 14 to 34 years	50,735	29,478	58.1	24,155	13,110	54.3	26,580	16,368	61.6
14 and 15 years	1,044	20	1.9	629	2	0.2	415	18	4.4
16 and 17 years	962	124	12.9	451	11	2.5	511	113	22.1
18 and 19 years	4,392	903	20.5	2,046	192	9.4	2,346	711	30.3
20 and 21 years	5,455	1,988	36.4	2,529	641	25.3	2,926	1,348	46.1
22 to 24 years	9,344	4,946	52.9	4,334	2,016	46.5	5,010	2,930	58.5
25 to 29 years	15,403	10,461	67.9	7,320	4,843	66.2	8,084	5,619	69.5
30 to 34 years	14,135	11,036	78.1	6,847	5,406	79.0	7,288	5,630	77.3
WHITE									
Enrolled in College									
Total, 14 to 34 years	8,812	2,074	23.5	4,717	1,169	24.8	4,095	905	22.1
14 and 15 years	6	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	221	-	-	89	-	-	131	-	-
18 and 19 years	2,579	34	1.3	1,272	10	0.8	1,307	25	1.9
20 and 21 years	2,099	160	7.6	1,124	73	6.5	975	88	9.0
22 to 24 years	1,531	416	27.1	890	241	27.1	641	175	27.2
25 to 29 years	1,550	856	55.2	907	503	55.5	643	353	54.9
30 to 34 years	827	608	73.5	433	342	79.1	394	265	67.3
Attending full time									
Total, 14 to 34 years	6,165	745	12.1	3,377	455	13.5	2,788	290	10.4
14 and 15 years	3	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	194	-	-	76	-	-	118	-	-
18 and 19 years	2,317	28	1.2	1,157	8	0.7	1,160	20	1.7
20 and 21 years	1,829	106	5.8	989	50	5.1	841	56	6.7
22 to 24 years	983	207	21.1	622	135	21.6	361	72	20.1
25 to 29 years	635	268	42.3	418	180	42.9	217	89	41.1
30 to 34 years	204	135	66.1	114	83	72.4	90	52	58.1

Table 10. Marital Status of the Population 14 to 34 Years Old, by Enrollment Status, Level of School, and Full-Time Attendance—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, full-time attendance, enrollment status, level, and race	Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Married, spouse present			Married, wife present			Married, husband present	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE--Continued									
Enrolled in College--Continued									
Attending part time									
Total, 14 to 34 years	2,647	1,329	50.2	1,340	714	53.3	1,307	615	47.1
14 and 15 years	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	27	-	(B)	14	-	(B)	13	-	(B)
18 and 19 years	262	6	2.4	115	2	1.7	146	4	3.0
20 and 21 years	270	54	19.9	136	22	16.6	134	31	23.3
22 to 24 years	548	209	38.1	268	107	39.8	280	102	36.4
25 to 29 years	915	588	64.2	489	324	66.2	426	264	61.9
30 to 34 years	623	473	75.9	318	259	81.6	305	213	70.0
Enrolled in High School									
Total, 14 to 34 years	12,865	192	1.5	6,562	66	1.0	6,303	126	2.0
14 and 15 years	6,121	13	0.2	3,054	6	0.2	3,067	7	0.2
16 and 17 years	5,976	61	1.0	3,085	14	0.5	2,891	47	1.6
18 and 19 years	578	22	3.7	346	6	1.9	233	15	6.6
20 and 21 years	71	19	(B)	30	7	(B)	42	12	(B)
22 to 24 years	36	19	(B)	21	9	(B)	14	10	(B)
25 to 29 years	45	34	(B)	19	19	(B)	26	15	(B)
30 to 34 years	37	25	(B)	8	6	(B)	29	20	(B)
Not Enrolled in High School or College									
Total, 14 to 34 years	44,017	26,806	60.9	21,189	11,916	56.2	22,828	14,891	65.2
14 and 15 years	814	19	2.3	486	2	0.3	328	17	5.3
16 and 17 years	835	120	14.3	395	11	2.9	440	108	24.6
18 and 19 years	3,787	836	22.1	1,778	186	10.5	2,008	650	32.4
20 and 21 years	4,667	1,803	38.6	2,180	585	26.9	2,487	1,218	49.0
22 to 24 years	8,082	4,488	55.5	3,804	1,832	48.2	4,278	2,656	62.1
25 to 29 years	13,405	9,534	71.1	6,453	4,386	68.0	6,953	5,147	74.0
30 to 34 years	12,427	10,007	80.5	6,094	4,913	80.6	6,333	5,094	80.4
BLACK									
Enrolled in College									
Total, 14 to 34 years	1,103	212	19.2	490	115	23.6	614	97	15.7
14 and 15 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	37	-	(B)	18	-	(B)	19	-	(B)
18 and 19 years	269	9	3.3	90	-	-	179	9	4.9
20 and 21 years	262	8	3.0	115	3	2.3	147	5	3.6
22 to 24 years	190	33	17.1	104	23	22.4	87	9	10.9
25 to 29 years	210	91	43.5	101	51	49.8	108	41	37.6
30 to 34 years	136	71	52.6	62	39	(B)	74	32	(B)
Attending full time									
Total, 14 to 34 years	803	90	11.2	350	56	15.9	453	34	7.5
14 and 15 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	34	-	(B)	17	-	(B)	17	-	(B)
18 and 19 years	248	3	1.3	82	-	-	166	3	2.0
20 and 21 years	229	2	1.0	98	-	-	131	2	1.7
22 to 24 years	118	12	9.8	63	10	(B)	55	2	(B)
25 to 29 years	112	45	40.4	56	29	(B)	56	16	(B)
30 to 34 years	62	28	(B)	34	17	(B)	28	11	(B)
Attending part time									
Total, 14 to 34 years	300	122	40.6	140	60	42.8	161	62	38.8
14 and 15 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	3	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
18 and 19 years	21	6	(B)	8	-	(B)	14	6	(B)
20 and 21 years	33	6	(B)	16	3	(B)	16	3	(B)
22 to 24 years	72	21	(B)	41	13	(B)	32	8	(B)
25 to 29 years	98	46	47.1	45	21	(B)	53	25	(B)
30 to 34 years	73	44	(B)	28	22	(B)	45	22	(B)

Table 10. Marital Status of the Population 14 to 34 Years Old, by Enrollment Status, Level of School, and Full-Time Attendance—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, full-time attendance, enrollment status, level, and race	Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Married, spouse present			Married, wife present			Married, husband present	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK—Continued									
Enrolled in High School									
Total, 14 to 34 years	2,269	14	0.6	1,151	6	0.6	1,118	7	0.7
14 and 15 years	961	2	0.2	457	2	0.4	504	-	-
16 and 17 years	1,011	2	0.2	507	-	-	504	2	0.4
18 and 19 years	247	2	1.0	159	1	0.8	87	1	1.3
20 and 21 years	31	-	(B)	21	-	(B)	9	-	(B)
22 to 24 years	9	5	(B)	4	2	(B)	5	3	(B)
25 to 29 years	6	3	(B)	1	1	(B)	5	1	(B)
30 to 34 years	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
Not Enrolled in High School or College									
Total, 14 to 34 years	5,793	2,133	36.8	2,574	1,001	38.9	3,219	1,132	35.1
14 and 15 years	201	1	0.4	128	-	-	73	1	(B)
16 and 17 years	115	4	3.2	50	-	(B)	65	4	(B)
18 and 19 years	556	57	10.3	246	6	2.4	309	52	16.7
20 and 21 years	711	159	22.3	313	48	15.2	398	111	27.9
22 to 24 years	1,111	392	35.3	474	166	35.1	637	226	35.4
25 to 29 years	1,694	727	42.9	749	391	52.1	944	337	35.6
30 to 34 years	1,405	793	56.4	613	391	63.8	793	402	50.7

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Family Head, by Enrollment Status, For Primary Family Members 3 to 34 Years Old

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
ALL RACES								
Total Family Members[1]								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	70,528	1,750	4,355	5,108	11,268	25,505	9,959	12,583
Enrolled	55,115	1,153	2,913	3,553	8,371	19,980	8,217	10,927
Nursery school and kindergarten	4,808	73	224	194	624	1,708	837	1,149
Public	3,227	68	202	167	520	1,261	488	522
Private	1,581	5	22	27	104	447	349	627
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	29,194	708	1,672	1,863	4,657	10,888	4,287	5,120
Public	25,946	686	1,587	1,724	4,368	9,716	3,650	4,215
Private	3,248	22	85	139	289	1,172	637	905
High school, 1 to 4 years	15,149	305	840	1,198	2,510	5,422	2,106	2,771
Public	13,925	293	817	1,138	2,412	4,991	1,923	2,353
Private	1,224	12	23	60	98	431	183	418
College, full time	5,152	61	159	223	482	1,645	837	1,746
Public	3,872	52	125	184	398	1,279	668	1,166
Private	1,280	9	34	39	84	366	169	580
College, part time	811	8	20	73	99	318	150	142
Public	687	8	16	72	91	269	133	99
Private	124	-	4	3	8	49	17	43
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	4,534	131	274	250	760	1,881	671	567
14 to 34 years old	10,879	466	1,168	1,304	2,137	3,645	1,071	1,088
Not high school graduate	2,901	306	505	469	714	575	133	198
14 to 24 years old	2,359	235	391	363	587	500	122	162
25 to 34 years old	542	70	115	106	127	76	11	36
High school graduate	7,978	160	662	835	1,422	3,070	939	890
No college	5,704	148	539	683	1,152	2,245	532	406
College, 1 to 3 years	1,430	5	86	98	186	534	260	260
College, 4 years or more	844	7	37	54	84	291	147	224
Percent Distribution								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	100.0	2.5	6.2	7.2	16.0	36.2	14.1	17.8
Enrolled	100.0	2.1	5.3	6.4	15.2	36.3	14.9	19.8
Nursery school and kindergarten	100.0	1.5	4.7	4.0	13.0	35.5	17.4	23.9
Public	100.0	2.1	6.2	5.2	16.1	39.1	15.1	16.2
Private	100.0	0.3	1.4	1.7	6.6	28.3	22.1	39.7
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	100.0	2.4	5.7	6.4	16.0	37.3	14.7	17.5
Public	100.0	2.6	6.1	6.6	16.8	37.4	14.1	16.2
Private	100.0	0.7	2.6	4.3	8.9	36.1	19.6	27.9
High school, 1 to 4 years	100.0	2.0	5.5	7.9	16.6	35.8	13.9	18.3
Public	100.0	2.1	5.9	8.2	17.3	35.8	13.8	16.9
Private	100.0	1.0	1.8	4.9	8.0	35.2	15.0	34.2
College, full time	100.0	1.2	3.1	4.3	9.4	31.9	16.2	33.9
Public	100.0	1.3	3.2	4.8	10.3	33.0	17.3	30.1
Private	100.0	0.7	2.7	3.1	6.6	28.6	13.2	45.3
College, part time	100.0	1.0	2.5	9.2	12.2	39.2	18.5	17.5
Public	100.0	1.2	2.3	10.5	13.2	39.1	19.4	14.4
Private	100.0	-	3.0	2.3	6.8	39.1	14 0	34.8
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	100.0	2.9	6.0	5.5	16.8	41.5	14.8	12.5
14 to 34 years old	100.0	4.3	10.7	12.0	19.6	33.5	9.8	10.0
Not high school graduate	100.0	10.5	17.4	16.2	24.6	19.8	4.6	6.8
14 to 24 years old	100.0	10.0	16.6	15.4	24.9	21.2	5.2	6.9
25 to 34 years old	100.0	13.0	21.2	19.6	23.5	14.0	2.0	6.7
High school graduate	100.0	2.0	8.3	10.5	17.8	38.5	11.8	11.2
No college	100.0	2.6	9.5	12.0	20.2	39.4	9.3	7.1
College, 1 to 3 years	100.0	0.4	6.0	6.9	13.0	37.3	18.2	18.2
College, 4 years or more	100.0	0.8	4.4	6.4	10.0	34.5	17.4	26.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Family Head, by Enrollment Status, For Primary Family Members 3 to 34 Years Old—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
ALL RACES--Continued								
Male Members[1]								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	36,909	836	2,323	2,757	5,758	13,443	5,269	6,502
Enrolled	28,295	565	1,477	1,812	4,168	10,350	4,363	5,559
Nursery school and kindergarten	2,460	27	108	103	322	892	443	566
Public	1,650	25	99	94	270	658	259	245
Private	10	2	9	9	52	234	184	321
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	14,965	364	845	987	2,300	5,656	2,268	2,543
Public	13,362	352	806	916	2,175	5,080	1,967	2,066
Private	1,603	12	39	71	125	576	301	477
High school, 1 to 4 years	7,761	151	437	589	1,237	2,794	1,086	1,467
Public	7,128	146	435	565	1,192	2,595	979	1,216
Private	633	5	2	24	45	199	107	251
College, full time	2,686	18	80	94	243	861	479	910
Public	2,029	16	58	73	197	676	388	621
Private	657	2	22	21	46	185	91	289
College, part time	424	5	6	40	65	147	86	74
Public	360	5	6	38	60	121	78	52
Private	64	-	-	2	5	26	8	22
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	2,365	66	139	136	390	1,007	324	303
14 to 34 years old	6,249	226	707	809	1,200	2,086	581	640
Not high school graduate	1,848	155	333	311	449	390	84	126
14 to 24 years old	1,521	125	260	240	379	346	75	96
25 to 34 years old	327	30	73	71	70	44	10	30
High school graduate	4,402	71	374	497	751	1,697	498	513
No college	3,140	66	317	402	606	1,235	285	228
College, 1 to 3 years	809	2	40	60	98	299	142	168
College, 4 years or more	453	3	17	35	47	163	71	117
Female Members[1]								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	33,619	894	2,032	2,350	5,510	12,062	4,690	6,081
Enrolled	26,820	588	1,436	1,741	4,204	9,630	3,853	5,368
Nursery school and kindergarten	2,348	46	116	90	303	816	394	584
Public	1,577	43	103	72	250	603	229	277
Private	771	3	13	18	53	213	165	307
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	14,229	343	826	876	2,357	5,233	2,018	2,577
Public	12,584	334	781	807	2,193	4,637	1,683	2,149
Private	1,645	9	45	69	164	596	335	428
High school, 1 to 4 years	7,387	154	402	609	1,272	2,627	1,020	1,304
Public	6,797	147	382	573	1,220	2,395	944	1,137
Private	590	7	20	36	52	232	76	167
College, full time	2,467	43	79	130	239	784	357	836
Public	1,844	36	67	111	201	603	280	545
Private	623	7	12	19	38	181	77	291
College, part time	389	3	13	35	34	170	64	68
Public	328	3	9	34	31	148	55	47
Private	61	-	4	1	3	22	9	21
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	2,169	66	136	114	370	874	347	264
14 to 34 years old	4,630	240	461	496	936	1,558	490	449
Not high school graduate	1,053	151	172	158	265	186	49	72
14 to 24 years old	838	110	130	123	208	154	47	66
25 to 34 years old	215	40	42	35	58	32	2	6
High school graduate	3,577	89	288	337	671	1,373	442	377
No college	2,564	82	222	280	545	1,010	247	178
College, 1 to 3 years	622	3	46	38	88	235	119	92
College, 4 years or more	391	4	20	19	38	128	76	107

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Family Head, by Enrollment Status, For Primary Family Members 3 to 34 Years Old—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text).

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
WHITE								
Total Family Members[1]								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	58,604	1,054	2,926	4,131	8,094	22,146	8,834	11,419
Enrolled	45,953	688	1,952	2,824	5,915	17,281	7,277	10,016
Nursery school and kindergarten	3,925	42	157	146	414	1,425	714	1,028
Public	2,525	37	137	121	327	1,031	402	471
Private	1,400	5	20	25	87	394	312	557
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	24,226	457	1,159	1,482	3,303	9,404	3,760	4,661
Public	21,279	444	1,081	1,346	3,069	8,336	3,193	3,810
Private	2,947	13	78	136	234	1,068	567	851
High school, 1 to 4 years	12,634	164	528	964	1,778	4,751	1,898	2,551
Public	11,482	156	508	906	1,695	4,342	1,724	2,151
Private	1,152	8	20	58	83	409	174	400
College, full time	4,468	20	94	167	345	1,428	766	1,648
Public	3,298	20	74	135	273	1,087	617	1,091
Private	1,170	-	20	32	72	341	149	557
College, part time	700	5	14	65	74	274	140	128
Public	591	5	10	64	70	233	124	85
Private	109	-	4	1	4	41	16	43
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	3,766	96	195	198	557	1,633	599	487
14 to 34 years old	8,885	270	779	1,109	1,622	3,232	958	916
Not high school graduate	2,168	203	337	388	503	479	121	136
14 to 24 years old	1,804	167	267	304	417	419	112	118
25 to 34 years old	364	37	70	84	86	60	9	18
High school graduate	6,717	67	442	721	1,120	2,754	836	780
No college	4,783	62	374	597	913	2,014	483	340
College 1 to 3 years	1,198	3	43	73	143	481	225	231
College, 4 years or more	736	2	25	51	64	259	128	209
Percent Distribution								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	100.0	1.8	5.0	7.0	13.8	37.8	15.1	19.5
Enrolled	100.0	1.5	4.2	6.1	12.9	37.6	15.8	21.8
Nursery school and kindergarten	100.0	1.1	4.0	3.7	10.5	36.3	18.2	26.2
Public	100.0	1.5	5.4	4.8	13.0	40.8	15.9	18.6
Private	100.0	0.3	1.4	1.8	6.2	28.2	22.3	39.8
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	100.0	1.9	4.8	6.1	13.6	38.8	15.5	19.2
Public	100.0	2.1	5.1	6.3	14.4	39.2	15.0	17.9
Private	100.0	0.5	2.7	4.6	7.9	36.2	19.2	28.9
High school, 1 to 4 years	100.0	1.3	4.2	7.6	14.1	37.6	15.0	20.2
Public	100.0	1.4	4.4	7.9	14.8	37.8	15.0	18.7
Private	100.0	0.7	1.8	5.0	7.2	35.5	15.1	34.7
College, full time	100.0	0.4	2.1	3.7	7.7	32.0	17.1	36.9
Public	100.0	0.6	2.3	4.1	8.3	33.0	18.7	33.1
Private	100.0	-	1.7	2.7	6.1	29.1	12.7	47.6
College, part time	100.0	0.7	2.0	9.3	10.6	39.1	20.0	18.3
Public	100.0	0.9	1.7	10.9	11.8	39.4	20.9	14.4
Private	100.0	-	3.4	1.0	4.1	37.4	14.3	39.8
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	100.0	2.6	5.2	5.3	14.8	43.4	15.9	12.9
14 to 34 years old	100.0	3.0	8.8	12.5	18.3	36.4	10.8	10.3
Not high school graduate	100.0	9.4	15.6	17.9	23.2	22.1	5.6	6.3
14 to 24 years old	100.0	9.2	14.8	16.9	23.1	23.2	6.2	6.6
25 to 34 years old	100.0	10.1	19.3	23.1	23.7	16.4	2.6	4.9
High school graduate	100.0	1.0	6.6	10.7	16.7	41.0	12.4	11.6
No college	100.0	1.3	7.8	12.5	19.1	42.1	10.1	7.1
College, 1 to 3 years	100.0	0.2	3.6	6.1	11.9	40.1	18.8	19.2
College, 4 years or more	100.0	0.2	3.3	6.9	8.6	35.1	17.4	28.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Family Head, by Enrollment Status, For Primary Family Members 3 to 34 Years Old—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
WHITE--Continued								
Male Members[1]								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	30,912	334	1,618	2,262	4,176	11,744	4,665	5,921
Enrolled	23,701	344	999	1,463	2,953	8,987	3,838	5,117
Nursery school and kindergarten	2,026	14	75	85	215	745	376	515
Public	1,307	12	66	76	171	543	216	223
Private	719	2	9	9	44	202	160	292
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	12,440	234	597	800	1,614	4,913	1,968	2,312
Public	10,972	225	562	731	1,510	4,386	1,691	1,866
Private	1,468	9	35	69	104	527	277	446
High school, 1 to 4 years	6,476	83	278	472	885	2,426	967	1,364
Public	5,892	80	276	450	849	2,238	868	1,130
Private	584	3	2	22	36	188	99	234
College, full time	2,403	9	45	72	192	778	449	856
Public	1,786	9	30	51	148	604	365	578
Private	617	-	15	21	44	174	84	278
College, part time	356	3	2	33	45	124	78	70
Public	301	3	2	33	43	101	70	48
Private	55	-	-	-	2	23	8	22
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	1,956	49	104	102	282	859	299	261
14 to 34 years old	5,255	140	507	696	941	1,898	529	543
Not high school graduate	1,429	108	235	260	329	330	76	91
14 to 24 years old	1,200	91	190	201	279	297	68	75
25 to 34 years old	229	17	46	59	51	34	8	16
High school graduate	3,825	33	273	436	612	1,568	453	452
No college	2,703	33	234	357	489	1,141	263	187
College, 1 to 3 years	708	-	25	45	83	277	129	149
College, 4 years or more	414	-	14	34	40	150	61	116
Female Members[1]								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	27,692	321	1,316	1,869	3,919	10,402	4,168	5,498
Enrolled	22,252	344	953	1,360	2,962	8,294	3,439	4,899
Nursery school and kindergarten	1,899	27	81	61	199	680	338	513
Public	1,218	24	70	45	156	488	186	248
Private	681	3	11	16	43	192	152	265
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	11,786	223	561	681	1,689	4,491	1,792	2,348
Public	10,307	219	518	615	1,559	3,950	1,502	1,944
Private	1,479	4	43	66	130	541	290	404
High school, 1 to 4 years	6,158	80	251	491	893	2,325	931	1,188
Public	5,590	75	233	455	846	2,104	856	1,021
Private	568	5	18	36	47	221	75	167
College, full time	2,066	11	48	94	133	649	316	793
Public	1,513	11	44	83	125	482	252	514
Private	553	-	4	11	28	167	64	279
College, part time	344	2	12	32	29	149	61	58
Public	291	2	8	31	27	131	54	37
Private	53	-	4	1	2	18	7	21
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	1,810	47	91	97	275	774	301	226
14 to 34 years old	3,630	129	272	412	681	1,334	429	373
Not high school graduate	739	96	102	128	174	149	45	45
14 to 24 years old	604	76	78	103	138	122	44	44
25 to 34 years old	135	20	25	25	36	26	2	2
High school graduate	2,892	34	169	284	508	1,185	383	328
No college	2,080	29	140	239	425	873	220	153
College, 1 to 3 years	490	3	18	28	60	203	96	81
College, 4 years or more	322	2	11	17	23	109	67	94

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Family Head, by Enrollment Status, For Primary Family Members 3 to 34 Years Old—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
BLACK								
Total Family Members[1]								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	10,309	363	1,345	896	3,030	2,924	960	792
Enrolled	8,035	366	899	667	2,345	2,342	815	601
Nursery school and kindergarten	746	23	64	42	203	246	105	63
Public	618	23	63	41	186	205	72	29
Private	128	-	1	1	17	41	33	34
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	4,385	198	469	344	1,299	1,311	461	302
Public	4,164	197	464	342	1,245	1,238	407	270
Private	221	1	5	2	54	73	54	32
High school, 1 to 4 years	2,262	115	299	224	695	581	188	160
Public	2,206	113	297	222	681	568	182	143
Private	56	2	2	2	14	13	6	17
College, full time	563	28	61	48	130	173	56	67
Public	465	20	48	40	120	150	36	51
Private	98	8	13	8	10	23	20	16
College, part time	80	3	5	9	18	30	5	9
Public	66	3	5	7	15	22	4	9
Private	14	-	-	2	3	8	1	-
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	673	29	73	49	199	216	53	54
14 to 34 years old	1,801	168	373	180	486	367	92	137
Not high school graduate	683	82	160	79	203	93	10	56
14 to 24 years old	520	54	117	57	164	79	10	40
25 to 34 years old	162	28	44	22	39	14	-	16
High school graduate	1,118	85	214	100	283	273	82	81
No college	846	79	161	78	222	212	39	54
College, 1 to 3 years	191	2	41	19	43	41	26	19
College, 4 years or more	81	4	12	3	18	20	17	8
Percent Distribution								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	100.0	3.4	12.8	8.5	28.8	27.8	9.1	7.5
Enrolled	100.0	4.6	11.2	8.3	29.2	29.1	10.1	7.5
Nursery school and kindergarten	100.0	3.1	8.6	5.6	27.2	33.0	14.1	8.4
Public	100.0	3.7	10.3	6.7	30.0	33.1	11.6	4.6
Private	100.0	-	0.8	1.1	13.2	32.1	26.1	26.7
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	100.0	4.5	10.7	7.8	29.6	29.9	10.5	6.9
Public	100.0	4.7	11.1	8.2	29.9	29.7	9.8	6.5
Private	100.0	0.5	2.3	1.1	24.5	33.1	24.2	14.3
High school, 1 to 4 years	100.0	5.1	13.2	9.9	30.7	25.7	8.3	7.1
Public	100.0	5.1	13.5	10.1	30.9	25.7	8.2	6.5
Private	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
College, full time	100.0	5.0	10.8	8.5	23.1	30.7	9.9	11.9
Public	100.0	4.2	10.3	8.6	25.9	32.3	7.7	11.0
Private	100.0	7.8	13.2	7.7	10.1	24.1	20.5	16.7
College, part time	100.0	3.8	6.3	11.3	22.5	37.5	6.3	11.3
Public	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Private	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	100.0	4.3	10.9	7.2	29.5	32.1	7.9	8.0
14 to 34 years old	100.0	9.3	20.7	10.0	27.0	20.4	5.1	7.6
Not high school graduate	100.0	12.0	23.5	11.5	29.8	13.6	1.4	8.2
14 to 24 years old	100.0	10.4	22.5	10.9	31.5	15.1	1.8	7.8
25 to 34 years old	100.0	17.0	26.9	13.4	24.3	8.8	-	9.6
High school graduate	100.0	7.6	19.1	8.9	25.3	24.4	7.3	7.2
No college	100.0	9.4	19.0	9.3	26.2	25.1	4.7	6.4
College, 1 to 3 years	100.0	1.1	21.2	10.1	22.6	21.6	13.7	9.7
College, 4 years or more	100.0	5.5	14.2	3.7	22.1	24.9	20.4	9.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Family Head, by Enrollment Status, For Primary Family Members 3 to 34 Years Old—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
BLACK--Continued								
Male Members[1]								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	5,270	261	671	451	1,503	1,459	521	403
Enrolled	4,011	176	446	314	1,153	1,166	458	298
Nursery school and kindergarten	362	5	31	17	105	125	58	22
Public	299	5	31	17	98	103	37	10
Private	63	-	-	-	7	22	21	12
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	2,227	113	227	161	653	650	265	159
Public	2,130	112	224	161	632	616	245	141
Private	97	1	3	-	21	34	20	18
High school, 1 to 4 years	1,149	50	154	112	331	314	110	79
Public	1,112	50	154	110	322	309	105	62
Private	37	-	-	2	9	5	5	17
College, full time	227	6	30	18	50	65	21	34
Public	192	4	25	18	48	54	14	27
Private	35	2	5	-	2	11	7	7
College, part time	45	2	4	5	14	12	4	4
Public	38	2	4	3	12	9	4	4
Private	7	-	-	2	2	3	-	-
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	364	11	34	33	106	130	20	29
14 to 34 years old	895	74	191	105	244	162	43	76
Not high school graduate	397	42	94	49	116	58	6	33
14 to 24 years old	306	29	68	37	98	48	6	20
25 to 34 years old	91	12	26	12	18	10	-	13
High school graduate	497	32	97	55	129	104	36	43
No college	393	28	81	43	109	83	19	31
College, 1 to 3 years	76	2	13	11	16	14	8	11
College, 4 years or more	28	2	3	1	4	7	9	1
Female Members[1]								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	5,239	302	674	445	1,527	1,465	439	388
Enrolled	4,024	190	453	354	1,192	1,175	357	303
Nursery school and kindergarten	384	18	34	26	97	121	47	41
Public	319	18	33	25	87	102	35	19
Private	65	-	1	1	10	19	12	22
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	2,157	85	242	183	647	661	196	143
Public	2,033	85	240	181	614	622	162	129
Private	124	-	2	2	33	39	34	14
High school, 1 to 4 years	1,112	65	145	113	364	267	78	81
Public	1,093	63	143	112	359	259	77	81
Private	19	2	2	1	5	8	1	-
College, full time	336	20	30	30	81	109	35	33
Public	273	15	22	22	73	96	22	24
Private	63	5	8	8	8	13	13	9
College, part time	35	1	1	3	4	18	1	5
Public	28	1	1	3	3	13	-	5
Private	7	-	-	-	1	5	1	-
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	309	18	39	16	92	86	33	24
14 to 34 years old	907	94	182	75	242	205	49	60
Not high school graduate	285	40	67	30	87	35	3	23
14 to 24 years old	214	25	49	20	66	31	3	20
25 to 34 years old	71	15	17	10	22	4	-	3
High school graduate	621	54	115	45	155	170	47	37
No college	453	51	80	35	113	130	21	23
College, 1 to 3 years	115	-	27	8	28	27	18	7
College, 4 years or more	53	3	8	2	14	13	8	7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Family Head, by Enrollment Status, For Primary Family Members 3 to 34 Years Old—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
SPANISH ORIGIN								
Total Family Members[1]								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	4,346	585	752	517	761	958	348	426
Enrolled	3,296	394	556	413	572	741	278	344
Nursery school and kindergarten	295	25	61	27	37	88	28	29
Public	235	25	54	18	33	66	18	21
Private	60	-	7	9	4	22	10	8
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	1,871	257	347	237	338	390	152	152
Public	1,651	245	317	223	315	321	119	112
Private	220	12	30	14	23	69	33	40
High school, 1 to 4 years	881	101	122	130	156	190	71	110
Public	792	92	116	125	146	162	58	93
Private	89	9	6	5	10	28	13	17
College, full time	208	10	26	16	33	48	23	52
Public	182	10	26	12	27	42	20	46
Private	26	-	-	4	6	6	3	6
College, part time	41	2	2	3	7	24	4	-
Public	34	2	2	3	5	19	4	-
Private	7	-	-	-	2	5	-	-
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	409	58	77	30	77	109	29	27
14 to 34 years old	641	133	119	75	113	108	41	55
Not high school graduate	304	102	59	30	50	27	10	25
14 to 24 years old	265	89	52	26	47	23	7	22
25 to 34 years old	39	13	8	5	3	4	3	4
High school graduate	337	31	60	44	63	81	30	30
No college	263	29	43	41	47	60	24	19
College, 1 to 3 years	54	2	13	2	14	16	3	4
College, 4 years or more	20	-	4	1	2	5	3	5
Percent Distribution								
Total, 3 to 34 years old	100.0	13.5	17.3	11.9	17.5	22.0	8.0	9.8
Enrolled	100.0	12.0	16.9	12.5	17.3	22.5	8.4	10.4
Nursery school and kindergarten	100.0	8.5	20.7	9.2	12.5	29.8	9.5	9.8
Public	100.0	10.5	22.8	7.8	14.0	28.0	7.8	9.1
Private	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	100.0	13.7	18.5	12.7	18.1	20.8	8.1	8.1
Public	100.0	14.8	19.2	13.5	19.1	19.5	7.2	6.8
Private	100.0	5.3	13.7	6.3	10.3	31.3	15.0	18.1
High school, 1 to 4 years	100.0	11.5	13.8	14.8	17.7	21.6	8.1	12.5
Public	100.0	11.7	14.6	15.8	18.4	20.4	7.4	11.8
Private	100.0	10.3	6.9	5.7	11.8	32.0	14.4	19.0
College, full time	100.0	4.8	12.5	7.7	15.9	23.1	11.1	25.0
Public	100.0	5.5	14.1	6.8	14.8	22.9	11.0	25.0
Private	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
College, part time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Public	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Private	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old	100.0	14.3	19.0	7.3	18.8	26.8	7.2	6.7
14 to 34 years old	100.0	20.7	18.5	11.6	17.6	16.8	6.3	8.5
Not high school graduate	100.0	33.6	19.5	10.0	16.5	8.9	3.3	8.3
14 to 24 years old	100.0	33.5	19.4	9.7	17.7	8.8	2.7	8.2
25 to 34 years old	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
High school graduate	100.0	9.2	17.8	13.1	18.7	24.0	8.9	8.9
No college	100.0	11.1	16.3	15.8	17.9	22.7	9.2	7.1
College, 1 to 3 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
College, 4 years or more	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]Excludes family members who are family heads and family members who are married, spouse present.

Table 12. Primary Families, by Enrollment Status For Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Families, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						
		Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 and over	Not reported
All Races								
Total families	57,251	6,759	11,554	12,327	8,516	6,013	6,830	5,253
No members 18 to 24 years old[1]	46,110	5,484	9,769	10,398	6,847	4,682	4,781	4,150
One or more members 18 to 24 years old[2]	11,141	1,275	1,785	1,929	1,669	1,331	2,049	1,103
None attending college full time	7,143	1,078	1,378	1,314	1,078	737	869	690
One or more attending college full time	3,997	197	407	615	592	594	1,180	413
One member 18 to 24 years old	8,322	1,049	1,359	1,500	1,241	1,003	1,346	825
Not attending college full time	5,733	913	1,089	1,083	859	593	652	546
Attending college full time	2,589	136	270	417	382	410	694	279
Two or more members 18 to 24 years old	2,818	226	426	429	429	328	703	278
None attending college full time	1,410	165	289	231	219	144	217	144
One attending college full time	769	36	75	125	137	105	208	83
Two or more attending college full time	639	25	62	73	73	79	278	51
White								
Total families	50,426	4,704	9,730	11,247	7,911	5,624	6,487	4,722
No members 18 to 24 years old[1]	41,199	4,051	8,463	9,606	6,401	4,389	4,537	3,753
One or more members 18 to 24 years old[2]	9,227	653	1,267	1,641	1,510	1,235	1,950	969
None attending college full time	5,757	556	1,004	1,132	978	673	827	586
One or more attending college full time	3,469	99	262	510	533	562	1,125	382
One member 18 to 24 years old	6,986	550	1,032	1,312	1,142	929	1,286	735
Not attending college full time	4,705	480	838	951	795	542	623	475
Attending college full time	2,281	70	194	361	347	387	663	260
Two or more members 18 to 24 years old	2,240	105	234	330	369	306	666	233
None attending college full time	1,052	76	166	181	183	131	204	111
One attending college full time	645	14	43	92	129	101	195	72
Two or more attending college full time	543	15	25	57	57	74	267	50
Black								
Total families	6,027	1,940	1,675	936	498	286	235	456
No members 18 to 24 years old[1]	4,305	1,347	1,193	683	363	214	166	338
One or more members 18 to 24 years old[2]	1,722	593	482	253	135	72	69	118
None attending college full time	1,289	508	354	166	89	50	31	91
One or more attending college full time	432	86	128	86	47	23	32	26
One member 18 to 24 years old	1,216	481	304	163	83	58	45	83
Not attending college full time	968	423	237	120	58	41	24	66
Attending college full time	248	58	67	43	25	17	21	17
Two or more members 18 to 24 years old	505	113	178	89	53	15	22	34
None attending college full time	321	85	117	46	31	9	7	25
One attending college full time	107	22	30	28	8	3	8	8
Two or more attending college full time	77	6	31	15	14	[illegible]	7	1
Spanish Origin								
Total families	2,691	591	861	550	257	130	103	200
No members 18 to 24 years old[1]	2,080	469	656	450	196	100	64	143
One or more members 18 to 24 years old[2]	611	122	205	100	61	30	39	57
None attending college full time	442	106	156	65	33	15	23	43
One or more attending college full time	170	16	48	35	28	14	15	14
One member 18 to 24 years old	444	94	159	71	38	16	29	38
Not attending college full time	346	85	124	49	27	11	17	33
Attending college full time	98	9	35	22	11	5	12	5
Two or more members 18 to 24 years old	168	28	45	29	23	13	9	19
None attending college full time	96	21	32	16	6	4	6	10
One attending college full time	49	4	10	10	13	5	-	7
Two or more attending college full time	23	3	3	3	4	4	3	2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
All Races								
Total families with:								
One or more members 18 to 24 years old[2]	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None attending college full time	64.1	84.5	77.2	68.1	64.6	55.4	42.4	62.6
One or more attending college full time	35.9	15.5	22.8	31.9	35.5	44.6	57.6	37.4
One attending college full time	30.1	13.5	19.3	28.1	31.1	38.7	44.0	32.8
Two or more attending college full time	5.7	2.0	3.5	3.8	4.4	5.9	13.6	4.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Primary Families, by Enrollment Status For Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Families, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						
		Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 and over	Not reported
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION--Continued								
White								
Total families with:								
One or more members 18 to 24 years old[2]....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None attending college full time.....	62.4	85.1	79.2	69.0	64.8	54.5	42.4	60.5
One or more attending college full time..	37.6	15.2	20.7	31.1	35.3	45.5	57.7	39.4
One attending college full time.....	31.7	12.9	18.7	27.6	31.5	39.5	44.0	34.3
Two or more attending college full time	5.9	2.3	2.0	3.5	3.8	6.0	13.7	5.2
Black								
Total families with:								
One or more members 18 to 24 years old[2]....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0
None attending college full time.....	74.9	85.7	73.4	65.6	65.9	(B)	(B)	77.1
One or more attending college full time..	25.1	14.3	26.6	34.0	34.8	(B)	(B)	22.0
One attending college full time.....	20.6	13.5	20.1	28.1	24.4	(B)	(B)	21.2
Two or more attending college full time	4.5	1.0	6.4	5.9	10.4	(B)	(B)	0.8
Spanish Origin								
Total families with:								
One or more members 18 to 24 years old[2]....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
None attending college full time.....	72.3	86.9	76.1	65.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
One or more attending college full time..	27.8	13.1	23.4	35.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
One attending college full time.....	24.1	10.7	22.0	32.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Two or more attending college full time	3.8	2.5	1.5	3.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]Comprised of families with no member 18 to 24 years old and those families whose only members 18 to 24 years old are the head, wife or other members who are married, spouse present.

[2]Excludes families whose only members 18 to 24 years old are the head, wife, or other members who are married, spouse present.

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 13. Family Income For Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Enrollment Status, Level of School, and Marital Status

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, marital status, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						
		Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 and over	Not reported
ALL RACES								
Married, Spouse Present								
Male, total	3,207	453	1,013	949	402	123	79	188
Enrolled	371	65	123	92	40	20	11	21
Below college	26	13	3	6	2	-	1	-
College	346	52	119	86	38	19	10	21
Full time	200	38	82	40	15	4	7	13
Public	148	30	60	29	12	4	7	5
Private	52	8	22	11	3	-	-	8
Part time	146	14	37	46	23	15	3	8
Public	120	10	28	42	19	12	3	6
Private	26	4	9	4	4	3	-	2
Not enrolled	2,836	389	890	857	362	104	68	167
Not high school graduate	711	192	292	121	41	8	7	49
High school graduate	2,125	197	598	735	322	95	60	119
No college	1,548	152	473	544	222	52	28	77
College, 1 to 3 years	371	33	77	136	61	20	19	27
College, 4 years or more	206	12	48	55	39	23	13	15
Female, total	5,320	615	1,604	1,560	750	319	166	306
Enrolled	350	42	101	83	55	35	17	17
Below college	48	8	18	15	5	2	-	2
College	300	34	84	68	51	33	17	15
Full time	154	22	66	25	18	8	7	9
Public	124	18	50	21	16	5	5	9
Private	30	4	16	4	2	3	2	-
Part time	146	12	18	43	33	25	10	6
Public	128	12	15	38	30	22	8	4
Private	18	-	3	5	3	3	2	2
Not enrolled	4,970	573	1,503	1,477	694	284	150	289
Not high school graduate	1,141	255	491	238	54	24	5	75
High school graduate	3,829	318	1,012	1,239	641	261	145	215
No college	2,777	233	782	921	454	142	84	161
College, 1 to 3 years	726	59	171	222	131	73	38	33
College, 4 years or more	326	26	59	96	56	46	23	21
Other Marital Status								
Male, total	7,959	652	1,219	1,343	1,269	992	1,705	779
Enrolled	3,397	174	411	490	508	479	1,015	320
Below college	571	67	143	109	91	51	61	50
College	2,825	107	269	381	417	428	954	271
Full time	2,489	101	226	344	329	377	856	258
Public	1,883	88	180	267	275	289	598	179
Private	606	13	38	77	54	88	258	79
Part time	336	6	43	37	88	51	98	13
Public	292	6	35	34	84	41	79	13
Private	44	-	8	3	4	10	19	-
Not enrolled	4,562	478	808	853	762	513	690	458
Not high school graduate	1,199	248	336	230	137	75	65	107
High school graduate	3,363	229	472	624	624	438	626	351
No college	2,555	192	392	516	494	330	382	249
College, 1 to 3 years	598	29	66	79	108	82	169	67
College, 4 years or more	210	8	14	29	22	26	75	35
Female, total	6,850	916	1,126	1,162	959	762	1,233	693
Enrolled	2,970	211	369	492	427	381	788	302
Below college	340	59	72	61	40	22	32	56
College	2,630	152	297	432	388	359	756	248
Full time	2,311	134	260	371	342	319	664	223
Public	1,736	120	214	310	243	233	444	173
Private	575	14	46	61	99	86	220	50
Part time	319	18	37	61	46	40	92	25
Public	275	17	33	54	44	35	70	21
Private	44	1	4	7	2	5	22	4
Not enrolled	3,879	705	757	670	531	381	446	391
Not high school graduate	843	355	209	116	50	25	14	75
High school graduate	3,036	350	548	555	481	356	431	316
No college	2,289	292	450	429	356	264	271	227
College, 1 to 3 years	514	53	70	91	79	63	104	55
College, 4 years or more	233	5	28	35	46	29	56	34

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Family Income For Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Enrollment Status, Level of School, and Marital Status—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, marital status, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						
		Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 and over	Not reported
WHITE								
Married, Spouse Present								
Male, total	2,933	361	929	901	380	113	77	172
Enrolled	341	56	107	87	40	20	11	19
Below college	22	11	1	6	2	-	1	-
College	319	45	106	81	38	19	10	20
Full time	189	33	79	40	15	4	7	12
Public	138	26	57	29	12	4	7	4
Private	51	7	22	11	3	-	-	8
Part time	130	12	27	41	23	15	3	8
Public	107	8	21	37	19	12	3	6
Private	23	4	6	4	4	3	-	2
Not enrolled	2,592	305	822	814	340	93	65	152
Not high school graduate	655	161	286	111	39	4	7	46
High school graduate	1,938	144	535	703	302	89	58	106
No college	1,404	109	421	518	210	50	28	68
College, 1 to 3 years	340	25	66	135	56	16	19	23
College, 4 years or more	194	10	48	50	36	23	11	15
Female, total	4,832	480	1,451	1,476	706	302	159	258
Enrolled	321	33	95	78	54	29	15	17
Below college	43	8	17	12	3	2	-	2
College	278	25	79	66	51	27	16	15
Full time	145	19	61	23	18	8	7	9
Public	115	15	45	19	16	5	5	9
Private	30	4	16	4	2	3	2	-
Part time	133	6	18	43	33	19	9	6
Public	115	6	15	38	30	16	7	4
Private	18	-	3	5	3	3	2	2
Not enrolled	4,511	447	1,356	1,398	652	273	143	241
Not high school graduate	1,021	208	442	224	52	20	5	70
High school graduate	3,491	240	914	1,174	600	253	138	172
No college	2,530	168	707	879	428	138	81	129
College, 1 to 3 years	670	50	156	207	123	70	36	27
College, 4 years or more	291	22	51	88	49	45	21	16
Other Marital Status								
Male, total	6,723	342	853	1,126	1,150	944	1,625	684
Enrolled	2,887	78	250	401	448	436	971	282
Below college	374	22	59	82	76	46	56	32
College	2,513	56	191	319	373	409	915	251
Full time	2,229	56	155	289	303	363	824	241
Public	1,660	45	131	215	250	281	573	165
Private	569	11	24	74	53	82	251	76
Part time	284	-	36	30	70	46	91	10
Public	244	-	32	27	66	36	72	10
Private	40	-	4	3	4	10	19	-
Not enrolled	3,837	264	603	725	702	487	654	402
Not high school graduate	909	142	241	188	124	71	59	84
High school graduate	2,928	122	362	537	577	416	595	317
No college	2,210	102	299	449	460	314	363	223
College, 1 to 3 years	526	14	52	62	95	78	164	61
College, 4 years or more	192	6	11	26	22	24	68	33
Female, total	5,424	443	718	950	834	694	1,181	604
Enrolled	2,453	99	217	407	372	344	751	263
Below college	238	25	40	51	38	17	31	38
College	2,215	75	177	357	334	327	719	225
Full time	1,934	63	145	297	294	290	637	204
Public	1,422	62	116	241	201	214	428	159
Private	512	3	29	56	93	76	209	45
Part time	281	10	32	60	40	37	82	21
Public	242	10	29	53	38	34	60	19
Private	39	-	3	7	2	3	22	2
Not enrolled	2,971	343	501	543	461	350	430	341
Not high school graduate	531	166	134	94	39	24	14	62
High school graduate	2,439	179	366	449	423	327	416	279
No college	1,828	150	291	358	323	243	264	199
College, 1 to 3 years	412	26	54	67	64	56	96	49
College, 4 years or more	199	3	21	24	36	28	56	31

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Family Income For Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Enrollment Status, Level of School, and Marital Status—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstituitional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, marital status, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						
		Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 and over	Not reported
BLACK								
Married, Spouse Present								
Male, total	248	85	80	41	17	9	2	15
Enrolled	29	8	15	5	-	-	-	1
Below college	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
College	26	7	13	5	-	-	-	1
Full time	10	5	3	-	-	-	-	1
Public	10	5	3	-	-	-	-	1
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part time	16	2	10	5	-	-	-	-
Public	13	2	7	5	-	-	-	-
Private	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled	219	77	65	36	17	9	2	14
Not high school graduate	48	28	4	8	1	5	-	3
High school graduate	171	49	61	29	15	4	2	11
No college	133	40	51	23	9	2	-	8
College, 1 to 3 years	27	8	10	2	3	2	-	3
College, 4 years or more	11	1	-	4	3	-	2	-
Female, total	409	124	125	67	34	16	3	39
Enrolled	24	8	6	1	2	6	1	-
Below college	4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
College	20	8	4	-	-	6	1	-
Full time	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Public	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part time	13	5	-	-	-	6	1	-
Public	13	5	-	-	-	6	1	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled	385	116	119	66	33	10	2	39
Not high school graduate	100	44	33	10	2	4	-	5
High school graduate	284	71	85	55	31	6	2	34
No college	216	58	69	40	21	3	-	26
College, 1 to 3 years	40	9	11	9	5	2	-	3
College, 4 years or more	28	4	5	6	5	1	2	5
Other Marital Status								
Male, total	1,081	291	340	192	96	32	53	76
Enrolled	421	85	146	79	42	16	25	27
Below college	182	43	81	25	12	3	3	14
College	239	43	65	54	31	12	22	13
Full time	205	37	61	48	20	10	19	12
Public	172	36	48	45	18	5	12	9
Private	33	1	13	3	2	5	7	3
Part time	34	6	4	6	11	2	3	1
Public	30	6	-	6	11	2	3	1
Private	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled	660	205	195	113	54	16	28	49
Not high school graduate	279	103	93	42	13	2	6	20
High school graduate	382	102	101	71	41	15	23	29
No college	313	88	86	57	30	15	15	22
College, 1 to 3 years	56	13	12	13	11	-	3	5
College, 4 years or more	13	1	3	1	-	-	5	2
Female, total	1,300	432	384	189	117	51	32	76
Enrolled	446	104	139	74	50	24	22	33
Below college	95	33	32	10	2	3	-	15
College	352	72	107	64	47	21	21	19
Full time	322	63	103	62	41	17	19	15
Public	266	53	87	57	36	9	10	13
Private	56	10	16	5	5	8	9	2
Part time	30	9	4	2	6	4	2	4
Public	25	8	4	2	6	2	2	2
Private	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	2
Not enrolled	855	347	245	116	67	27	10	43
Not high school graduate	299	184	72	20	10	1	-	12
High school graduate	555	163	172	96	57	26	10	31
No college	440	140	153	66	32	20	4	25
College, 1 to 3 years	85	21	15	19	15	4	6	4
College, 4 years or more	30	2	4	11	10	2	-	2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Family Income For Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Enrollment Status, Level of School, and Marital Status—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, marital status, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						
		Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 and over	Not reported
SPANISH ORIGIN								
Married, Spouse Present								
Male, total	226	48	102	49	13	-	-	14
Enrolled	16	11	2	3	-	-	-	-
Below college	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
College	12	7	3	4	-	-	-	-
Full time	5	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Public	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Private	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Part time	7	5	-	2	-	-	-	-
Public	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Private	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled	210	37	100	46	13	-	-	14
Not high school graduate	111	25	60	15	5	-	-	5
High school graduate	99	12	40	31	8	-	-	9
No college	85	10	34	30	5	-	-	7
College, 1 to 3 years	12	2	4	1	3	-	-	2
College, 4 years or more	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Female, total	357	74	132	74	30	11	7	28
Enrolled	6	1	2	-	2	2	-	-
Below college	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
College	5	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
Full time	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part time	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Public	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled	350	73	131	73	28	11	6	28
Not high school graduate	189	51	80	31	5	3	3	15
High school graduate	162	22	51	41	24	8	4	12
No college	136	15	45	38	22	3	2	11
College, 1 to 3 years	23	7	6	3	2	3	-	1
College, 4 years or more	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Other Marital Status								
Male, total	410	63	131	65	55	22	35	41
Enrolled	158	14	51	26	27	10	19	11
Below college	54	7	22	10	4	3	2	5
College	104	7	29	15	23	8	17	6
Full time	95	7	24	15	23	6	15	6
Public	86	7	22	15	21	3	13	5
Private	9	-	2	-	2	3	2	1
Part time	9	-	5	-	-	2	2	-
Public	7	-	5	-	-	-	2	-
Private	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Not enrolled	253	49	80	39	28	11	15	30
Not high school graduate	130	38	42	12	14	5	7	12
High school graduate	122	10	38	27	13	6	10	18
No college	105	9	35	24	9	6	6	16
College, 1 to 3 years	14	1	3	3	4	-	2	-
College, 4 years or more	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Female, total	436	94	129	77	33	28	25	50
Enrolled	163	13	47	36	17	16	15	20
Below college	43	-	16	13	1	3	1	10
College	121	13	31	23	17	13	14	11
Full time	98	13	26	21	10	11	8	9
Public	85	13	21	19	8	8	6	9
Private	13	-	5	2	2	3	2	-
Part time	23	-	5	2	7	2	6	2
Public	21	-	3	2	7	2	6	2
Private	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled	272	81	82	41	15	12	11	29
Not high school graduate	122	44	41	14	2	5	-	16
High school graduate	151	37	41	27	14	8	10	14
No college	123	36	33	22	6	5	7	14
College, 1 to 3 years	21	1	6	5	6	3	-	-
College, 4 years or more	7	-	2	-	2	-	3	-

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 14. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Family Income

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons enrolled in college. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level and control of school, enrollment status, age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						
		Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 and over	Not reported
All Races								
Male								
Total, 3 to 17 years old	27,569	2,981	5,084	6,109	4,469	3,215	3,516	2,196
Enrolled below college	24,745	2,504	4,398	5,371	4,098	2,996	3,389	1,987
Nursery school and kindergarten	2,464	294	429	554	461	281	290	154
Public	1,654	270	361	375	257	155	137	98
Private	810	24	68	179	204	126	153	56
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	15,007	1,643	2,834	3,338	2,470	1,747	1,781	1,192
Public	13,404	1,597	2,679	3,001	2,111	1,502	1,461	1,052
Private	1,603	46	155	337	359	245	320	140
High school, 1 to 4 years	7,274	566	1,134	1,479	1,167	968	1,318	641
Public	6,667	552	1,079	1,398	1,081	872	1,104	580
Private	607	14	55	81	86	96	214	61
Not enrolled	2,824	477	685	738	371	219	127	208
3 to 13 years old	2,365	391	563	645	311	185	95	175
14 to 17 years old	460	86	122	93	60	34	31	33
High school graduate	70	2	11	10	9	16	12	10
Not high school graduate	390	84	112	83	51	17	20	23
Female								
Total, 3 to 17 years old	26,515	2,909	4,965	5,886	4,224	3,073	3,266	2,191
Enrolled below college	23,793	2,431	4,284	5,215	3,846	2,869	3,123	2,025
Nursery school and kindergarten	2,351	295	413	552	401	259	252	183
Public	1,580	253	349	386	238	129	93	134
Private	771	42	64	166	163	130	159	49
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	14,285	1,552	2,699	3,234	2,269	1,647	1,727	1,157
Public	12,640	1,472	2,516	2,833	1,927	1,428	1,425	1,039
Private	1,645	80	183	401	342	219	302	118
High school, 1 to 4 years	7,156	584	1,173	1,430	1,177	963	1,144	686
Public	6,583	572	1,119	1,329	1,088	868	1,000	607
Private	573	12	54	101	89	95	144	79
Not enrolled	2,722	478	681	672	377	205	143	166
3 to 13 years old	2,169	350	533	569	322	177	101	118
14 to 17 years old	552	129	148	103	55	28	43	47
High school graduate	136	9	22	23	24	13	27	19
Not high school graduate	416	120	126	80	31	15	16	29
White								
Male								
Total, 3 to 17 years old	23,042	1,625	3,763	5,419	4,105	2,996	3,331	1,804
Enrolled below college	20,683	1,330	3,216	4,724	3,763	2,791	3,211	1,647
Nursery school and kindergarten	2,029	165	310	480	424	251	265	134
Public	1,310	150	256	322	236	138	126	81
Private	719	15	54	158	188	113	139	53
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	12,483	860	2,080	2,975	2,282	1,625	1,692	968
Public	11,015	825	1,954	2,666	1,945	1,392	1,391	841
Private	1,468	35	126	309	337	233	301	127
High school, 1 to 4 years	6,170	305	826	1,270	1,057	915	1,254	544
Public	5,609	292	777	1,202	976	824	1,052	487
Private	561	13	49	68	81	91	202	57
Not enrolled	2,359	294	546	694	342	205	120	157
3 to 13 years old	1,956	235	438	603	286	173	91	129
14 to 17 years old	403	59	108	92	55	32	29	28
High school graduate	64	2	9	10	9	15	9	10
Not high school graduate	340	57	100	81	46	17	20	18
Female								
Total, 3 to 17 years old	22,029	1,573	3,682	5,169	3,856	2,832	3,070	1,847
Enrolled below college	19,751	1,280	3,123	4,540	3,513	2,650	2,939	1,705
Nursery school and kindergarten	1,902	139	302	490	363	240	221	148
Public	1,221	112	245	339	216	119	84	107
Private	681	27	57	151	147	121	137	41
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	11,834	839	1,990	2,845	2,063	1,518	1,611	967
Public	10,355	790	1,836	2,486	1,745	1,314	1,323	860
Private	1,479	49	154	359	318	204	288	107
High school, 1 to 4 years	6,015	302	831	1,205	1,086	894	1,107	589
Public	5,464	292	782	1,114	997	801	963	515
Private	551	10	49	91	89	93	144	74
Not enrolled	2,278	293	559	629	343	181	131	142
3 to 13 years old	1,810	206	432	534	292	156	90	100
14 to 17 years old	468	87	127	95	50	26	41	41
High school graduate	121	4	17	19	23	13	27	18
Not high school graduate	347	83	110	77	28	13	14	23

Table 14. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Family Income—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons enrolled in college. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level and control of school, enrollment status, age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						
		Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 and over	Not reported
Black								
Male								
Total, 3 to 17 years old	3,982	1,282	1,223	586	302	148	116	325
Enrolled below college	3,569	1,104	1,095	547	283	140	114	286
Nursery school and kindergarten	364	114	112	58	31	18	13	19
Public	301	105	98	43	17	14	7	17
Private	63	9	14	15	14	4	6	2
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	2,225	744	697	303	156	80	55	189
Public	2,128	734	674	278	142	74	43	182
Private	97	10	23	25	14	6	12	7
High school, 1 to 4 years	980	246	286	187	97	42	46	78
Public	946	246	284	175	94	38	37	74
Private	34	-	2	12	3	4	9	4
Not enrolled	412	177	127	39	19	9	2	40
3 to 13 years old	364	152	114	38	14	7	2	37
14 to 17 years old	48	25	14	1	5	1	-	3
High school graduate	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Not high school graduate	45	25	11	1	5	-	-	3
Female								
Total, 3 to 17 years old	3,959	1,279	1,193	620	294	173	110	289
Enrolled below college	3,577	1,104	1,083	585	270	159	106	271
Nursery school and kindergarten	384	145	107	47	28	7	20	31
Public	319	131	100	35	16	6	6	26
Private	65	14	7	12	12	1	14	5
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	2,165	684	658	333	175	95	67	153
Public	2,041	654	636	296	160	88	58	150
Private	124	30	22	37	15	7	9	3
High school, 1 to 4 years	1,029	275	318	205	67	57	19	87
Public	1,010	273	316	196	67	57	19	82
Private	19	2	2	9	-	-	-	5
Not enrolled	381	176	110	35	24	14	4	18
3 to 13 years old	309	141	92	29	19	13	3	14
14 to 17 years old	72	35	19	6	5	1	2	4
High school graduate	15	5	4	4	1	-	-	-
Not high school graduate	58	30	15	3	4	1	2	4
Spanish Origin								
Male								
Total, 3 to 17 years old	1,770	394	524	372	193	99	65	123
Enrolled below college	1,539	345	450	314	173	91	62	105
Nursery school and kindergarten	154	30	49	36	26	3	2	8
Public	127	30	47	26	15	-	2	6
Private	27	-	2	10	11	3	-	2
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	952	238	285	176	95	53	36	69
Public	845	229	268	150	69	38	25	66
Private	107	9	17	26	26	15	11	3
High school, 1 to 4 years	433	78	116	101	52	34	23	28
Public	388	73	104	94	47	33	14	23
Private	45	5	12	7	5	1	9	5
Not enrolled	231	49	73	59	20	9	3	18
3 to 13 years old	200	44	61	54	18	9	-	16
14 to 17 years old	30	5	13	5	2	-	3	3
High school graduate	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Not high school graduate	29	5	13	5	-	-	3	3
Female								
Total, 3 to 17 years old	1,701	323	570	380	161	106	55	105
Enrolled below college	1,428	253	471	327	141	89	51	96
Nursery school and kindergarten	141	26	51	23	8	6	8	19
Public	108	22	41	17	2	5	5	16
Private	33	4	10	6	6	1	3	3
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	922	167	300	224	89	56	33	52
Public	809	158	281	188	61	50	19	52
Private	113	9	19	36	28	6	14	-
High school, 1 to 4 years	366	60	120	80	45	26	10	24
Public	326	57	111	72	37	19	8	21
Private	40	3	9	8	8	7	2	3
Not enrolled	273	69	99	53	20	18	4	9
3 to 13 years old	208	54	72	43	17	16	1	6
14 to 17 years old	65	16	27	11	3	2	3	3
High school graduate	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Not high school graduate	60	16	25	11	2	2	1	3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Family Income—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons enrolled in college. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level and control of school, enrollment status, age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						
		Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 and over	Not reported
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
All Races								
Male								
Enrolled below college	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	87.8	96.6	93.7	88.9	84.2	84.4	79.7	87.1
Private	12.2	3.4	6.3	11.1	15.8	15.6	20.3	12.9
Nursery school and kindergarten	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	67.1	91.8	84.1	67.7	55.7	55.2	47.2	63.6
Private	32.9	8.2	15.9	32.3	44.3	44.8	52.8	36.4
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	89.3	97.2	94.5	89.9	85.5	86.0	82.0	88.3
Private	10.7	2.8	5.5	10.1	14.5	14.0	18.0	11.7
High school, 1 to 4 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	91.7	97.5	95.1	94.5	92.6	90.1	83.8	90.5
Private	8.3	2.5	4.9	5.5	7.4	9.9	16.2	9.5
Female								
Enrolled below college	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	87.4	94.5	93.0	87.2	84.6	84.5	80.6	87.9
Private	12.6	5.5	7.0	12.8	15.4	15.5	19.4	12.1
Nursery school and kindergarten	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	67.2	85.8	84.5	69.9	59.4	49.8	36.9	73.2
Private	32.8	14.2	15.5	30.1	40.6	50.2	63.1	26.8
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	88.5	94.8	93.2	87.6	84.9	86.7	82.5	89.8
Private	11.5	5.2	6.8	12.4	15.1	13.3	17.5	10.2
High school, 1 to 4 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	92.0	97.9	95.4	92.9	92.4	90.1	87.4	88.5
Private	8.0	2.1	4.6	7.1	7.6	9.9	12.6	11.5
White								
Male								
Enrolled below college	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	86.7	95.3	92.9	88.7	83.9	84.3	80.0	85.6
Private	13.3	4.7	7.1	11.3	16.1	15.7	20.0	14.4
Nursery school and kindergarten	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	64.6	90.9	82.6	67.1	55.7	55.0	47.5	60.4
Private	35.4	9.1	17.4	32.9	44.3	45.0	52.5	39.6
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	88.2	95.9	93.9	89.6	85.2	85.7	82.2	86.9
Private	11.8	4.1	6.1	10.4	14.8	14.3	17.8	13.1
High school, 1 to 4 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	90.9	95.7	94.1	94.6	92.3	90.1	83.9	89.5
Private	9.1	4.3	5.9	5.4	7.7	9.9	16.1	10.5
Female								
Enrolled below college	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	86.3	93.3	91.7	86.8	84.2	84.2	80.6	87.0
Private	13.7	6.7	8.3	13.2	15.8	15.8	19.4	13.0
Nursery school and kindergarten	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	64.2	80.6	81.1	69.2	59.5	49.6	38.0	72.3
Private	35.8	19.4	18.9	30.8	40.5	50.4	62.0	27.7
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	87.5	94.2	92.3	87.4	84.6	86.6	82.1	88.9
Private	12.5	5.8	7.7	12.6	15.4	13.4	17.9	11.1
High school, 1 to 4 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	90.8	96.7	94.1	92.4	91.8	89.6	87.0	87.4
Private	9.2	3.3	5.9	7.6	8.2	10.4	13.0	12.6
Black								
Male								
Enrolled below college	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	94.6	98.3	96.4	90.5	89.1	90.0	76.3	95.5
Private	5.4	1.7	3.6	9.5	10.9	10.0	23.7	4.5
Nursery school and kindergarten	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Public	82.7	92.1	87.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Private	17.3	7.9	12.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
Public	95.6	98.7	96.7	91.7	91.0	92.5	(B)	96.3
Private	4.4	1.3	3.3	8.3	9.0	7.5	(B)	3.7
High school, 1 to 4 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0
Public	96.5	100.0	99.3	93.6	96.9	(B)	(B)	94.9
Private	3.5	-	0.7	6.4	3.1	(B)	(B)	5.1

Table 14. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Family Income—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons enrolled in college. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level and control of school enrollment status, age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						
		Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 and over	Not reported
Black--Continued								
Female								
Enrolled below college	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public	94.2	95.8	97.1	90.1	90.0	95.0	78.3	95.2
Private	5.8	4.2	2.9	9.9	10.0	5.0	21.7	4.8
Nursery school and kindergarten	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Public	83.1	90.3	93.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Private	16.9	9.7	6.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
Public	94.3	95.6	96.7	88.9	91.4	92.6	(B)	98.0
Private	5.7	4.4	3.3	11.1	8.6	7.4	(B)	2.0
High school, 1 to 4 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	100.0
Public	98.2	99.3	99.4	95.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	94.3
Private	1.8	0.7	0.6	4.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	5.7
Spanish Origin								
Male								
Enrolled below college	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
Public	88.4	96.0	93.1	86.3	75.7	78.9	(B)	90.5
Private	11.6	4.0	6.9	13.7	24.3	21.1	(B)	9.5
Nursery school and kindergarten	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Public	82.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Private	17.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
Public	88.8	96.2	94.0	85.2	72.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
Private	11.2	3.8	6.0	14.8	27.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
High school, 1 to 4 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Public	89.6	93.6	89.7	93.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Private	10.4	6.4	10.3	6.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female								
Enrolled below college	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
Public	87.0	93.7	91.9	84.7	70.4	84.1	(B)	93.7
Private	13.0	6.3	8.1	15.3	29.6	15.9	(B)	6.3
Nursery school and kindergarten	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Public	76.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Private	23.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
Public	87.7	94.6	93.7	83.9	68.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
Private	12.3	5.4	6.3	16.1	31.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
High school, 1 to 4 years	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Public	89.1	(B)	92.5	90.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Private	10.9	(B)	7.5	10.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 15. Single Grade of Enrollment, by Single Years of Age for Persons 3 to 34 Years Old

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, and race	Population	Enrolled in school																					Not enrolled in school	
		Total		Nursery	Kindergarten	Elementary school (year)								High school (year)				College (year)							
		Number	Percent			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6 or higher	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
ALL RACES																									
Male, 3 to 34 years....	56,727	30,822	54.3	860	1,600	1,881	1,833	1,838	1,792	1,786	1,811	2,000	2,043	2,151	2,105	1,914	1,839	1,396	1,266	900	811	441	554	18,620	7,285
3 years.....	1,524	341	22.4	324	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,183
4 years.....	1,562	650	41.6	459	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	913
5 years.....	1,641	1,480	90.2	73	1,273	132	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160
6 years.....	1,788	1,766	98.8	4	120	1,466	171	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
7 years.....	1,802	1,790	99.3	-	-	265	1,373	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
8 years.....	1,737	1,730	99.6	-	-	17	258	1,290	152	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
9 years.....	1,732	1,724	99.5	-	-	-	21	338	1,229	132	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
10 years.....	1,753	1,739	99.2	-	-	1	3	43	354	1,195	139	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
11 years.....	1,886	1,878	99.6	-	-	-	-	7	51	383	1,281	152	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
12 years.....	1,900	1,884	99.2	-	-	-	4	2	7	55	334	1,319	158	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
13 years.....	2,027	2,006	99.0	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	48	433	1,364	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
14 years.....	2,117	2,095	99.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	52	418	1,443	172	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
15 years.....	2,084	2,049	98.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	75	453	1,344	148	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
16 years.....	2,120	2,007	94.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	17	66	454	1,306	155	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	110
17 years.....	2,093	1,783	85.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	14	51	390	1,179	100	6	-	-	-	-	72	239
18 years.....	2,073	1,150	55.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	16	39	396	612	77	-	2	-	-	558	365
19 years.....	1,888	769	40.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	15	37	202	441	57	5	-	-	783	337
20 years.....	1,904	677	33.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	10	22	65	177	337	65	-	-	902	324
21 years.....	1,958	660	33.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	15	67	96	163	285	24	2	970	328
22 years.....	1,744	405	23.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	45	61	56	124	98	13	1,080	258
23 years.....	1,792	343	19.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	4	50	64	44	85	37	55	1,173	276
24 years.....	1,859	315	16.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	7	40	57	38	50	50	69	1,261	283
25 to 29 years.....	8,377	1,057	12.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	2	13	154	182	132	123	180	263	6,256	1,064
30 to 34 years.....	7,366	523	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	3	2	-	55	106	74	73	52	151	5,562	1,281
Female, 3 to 34 years..	57,578	29,191	50.7	758	1,591	1,783	1,755	1,743	1,639	1,742	1,777	1,872	1,940	2,075	2,011	1,869	1,789	1,537	1,100	781	615	451	362	20,764	7,623
3 years.....	1,456	305	20.9	291	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,151
4 years.....	1,498	640	42.7	432	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	858
5 years.....	1,571	1,478	94.1	32	1,266	174	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
6 years.....	1,718	1,709	99.5	2	103	1,445	149	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
7 years.....	1,732	1,724	99.5	-	-	154	1,388	181	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
8 years.....	1,672	1,660	99.3	-	-	10	189	1,296	153	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
9 years.....	1,664	1,656	99.5	-	-	1	19	238	1,237	146	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
10 years.....	1,683	1,677	99.6	-	-	-	3	18	223	1,282	147	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
11 years.....	1,819	1,812	99.6	-	-	-	-	2	20	263	1,355	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
12 years.....	1,856	1,852	99.8	-	-	-	-	-	2	35	225	1,369	217	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
13 years.....	1,933	1,918	99.2	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	29	271	1,420	189	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
14 years.....	1,993	1,969	98.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	38	258	470	192	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
15 years.....	2,061	2,017	97.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	36	342	1,428	186	7	6	2	-	-	-	-	3	40
16 years.....	2,128	1,965	92.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	42	322	1,367	215	16	-	-	-	-	-	5	161
17 years.....	1,986	1,644	82.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	39	242	1,208	128	7	2	1	-	-	1	208
18 years.....	2,133	1,095	51.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	34	221	706	114	8	2	-	-	135	302
19 years.....	2,057	748	36.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	7	49	158	445	68	13	2	-	735	351
20 years.....	2,140	674	31.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	12	23	66	164	334	69	3	1	958	276
21 years.....	1,988	528	26.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	54	85	85	266	21	2	1,190	324
22 years.....	1,932	323	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	4	40	37	47	87	88	13	1,136	332
23 years.....	1,963	248	12.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	6	33	35	34	52	47	40	1,278	280
24 years.....	1,900	216	11.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	38	27	37	26	43	40	1,435	278
25 to 29 years.....	8,892	812	9.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	5	7	21	154	110	96	65	174	175	1,407	1,401
30 to 34 years.....	7,803	520	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	5	2	24	138	73	71	34	74	91	6,679	1,479
																								5,804	

Table 15. Single Grade of Enrollment, by Single Years of Age for Persons 3 to 34 Years Old—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, and race	Population	Enrolled in school																				Not enrolled in school	
		Total		Nursery	Kindergarten	Elementary school (year)								High school (year)				College (year)							
		Number	Percent			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6 or higher	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
WHITE																									
Male, 3 to 34 years	48,567	25,891	53.3	723	1,303	1,545	1,519	1,532	1,489	1,467	1,527	1,684	1,695	1,828	1,756	1,599	1,508	1,200	1,075	801	739	402	501	16,702	5,974
3 years	1,254	279	22.2	272	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	974
4 years	1,283	525	40.9	393	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	757
5 years	1,349	1,209	89.6	55	1,052	100	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
6 years	1,480	1,459	98.6	4	111	1,214	126	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
7 years	1,503	1,496	99.5	-	-	216	1,163	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
8 years	1,453	1,445	99.4	-	-	13	211	1,100	112	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
9 years	1,449	1,444	99.7	-	-	-	14	271	1,055	102	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
10 years	1,454	1,442	99.2	-	-	1	3	32	287	1,005	110	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
11 years	1,581	1,574	99.6	-	-	-	-	6	28	305	1,113	119	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
12 years	1,582	1,575	99.6	-	-	-	-	2	6	37	266	1,129	131	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
13 years	1,712	1,694	98.9	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	34	362	1,165	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
14 years	1,785	1,768	99.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	41	319	1,265	136	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
15 years	1,756	1,725	98.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	60	369	1,160	114	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
16 years	1,806	1,703	94.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	10	49	373	1,137	124	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	101
17 years	1,763	1,491	84.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	54	307	1,036	79	6	-	-	-	-	66	206
18 years	1,770	960	54.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	8	21	288	564	71	-	2	-	-	508	302
19 years	1,626	660	40.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	14	169	415	47	5	-	-	690	275
20 years	1,633	579	35.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	48	150	310	59	-	-	798	256
21 years	1,701	577	33.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	13	49	77	147	259	24	2	862	263
22 years	1,510	346	22.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	2	2	33	38	48	114	92	13	953	211
23 years	1,582	301	19.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	39	51	44	81	28	52	1,045	236
24 years	1,623	267	16.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	7	32	44	28	43	44	65	1,119	236
25 to 29 years	7,379	926	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	11	134	141	114	110	169	239	5,626	827
30 to 34 years	6,534	444	6.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	3	2	-	47	83	63	65	44	129	5,033	1,057
Female, 3 to 34 years	48,613	24,259	49.9	591	1,308	1,442	1,460	1,452	1,373	1,439	1,451	1,550	1,638	1,724	1,660	1,575	1,501	1,283	894	673	522	395	327	18,231	6,122
3 years	1,192	245	20.6	234	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	947
4 years	1,223	492	40.2	331	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731
5 years	1,285	1,209	94.1	24	1,047	133	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
6 years	1,414	1,405	99.4	2	88	1,182	124	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
7 years	1,435	1,428	99.5	-	-	120	1,173	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
8 years	1,390	1,379	99.2	-	-	8	144	1,106	114	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
9 years	1,384	1,378	99.6	-	-	-	13	184	1,065	105	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
10 years	1,417	1,414	99.8	-	-	-	2	16	174	1,098	119	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
11 years	1,486	1,479	99.5	-	-	-	-	-	16	200	1,125	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
12 years	1,554	1,554	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	2	29	172	1,168	179	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 years	1,607	1,593	99.1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	17	193	1,225	152	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
14 years	1,678	1,664	99.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	36	204	1,269	145	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11
15 years	1,722	1,682	97.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	21	256	1,233	154	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	5	36
16 years	1,789	1,647	92.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	29	239	1,180	182	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	142
17 years	1,674	1,381	82.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	24	188	1,046	108	6	2	1	-	-	120	273
18 years	1,810	906	50.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	24	166	607	97	6	-	-	-	654	250
19 years	1,738	633	36.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	29	139	379	64	13	2	-	829	276
20 years	1,835	572	31.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	19	47	352	291	66	3	1	1,027	236
21 years	1,668	444	26.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	40	58	77	237	19	2	988	237
22 years	1,634	264	16.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	33	27	38	65	81	13	1,117	253
23 years	1,683	204	12.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	25	30	27	41	41	34	1,271	207
24 years	1,617	189	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	33	26	32	23	34	37	1,221	207
25 to 29 years	7,621	668	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	19	122	83	76	52	153	157	5,824	1,128
30 to 34 years	6,757	428	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	4	2	19	113	54	60	23	61	83	5,173	1,156

Table 15. Single Grade of Enrollment, by Single Years of Age for Persons 3 to 34 Years Old—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, and race	Population	Enrolled in school																						Not enrolled in school	
		Total				Elementary school (year)								High school (year)				College (year)							
		Number	Percent	Nursery	Kindergarten	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6 or higher	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
BLACK																									
Male, 3 to 34 years	7,062	4,258	60.3	109	253	294	270	278	274	277	248	277	310	282	310	297	287	159	152	78	53	19	30	1,600	1,204
3 years	245	51	20.8	42	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194
4 years	231	103	44.6	54	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
5 years	247	228	92.3	13	189	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
6 years	269	268	99.6	-	6	222	38	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7 years	259	256	98.8	-	-	43	179	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
8 years	248	248	100.0	-	-	3	42	171	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 years	254	251	98.8	-	-	-	7	60	157	25	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
10 years	265	262	98.9	-	-	-	-	11	64	167	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
11 years	263	263	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	22	68	142	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 years	285	277	97.2	-	-	-	4	-	1	15	67	164	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
13 years	281	277	98.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	66	174	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
14 years	292	288	98.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	90	155	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15 years	293	291	99.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	14	74	163	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
16 years	283	274	96.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	16	68	160	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
17 years	292	259	88.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	34	76	122	18	-	-	-	-	-	3	30
18 years	266	165	62.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	16	100	37	1	-	-	-	-	42	60
19 years	229	86	37.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	19	26	17	8	-	-	-	85	58
20 years	238	80	33.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	17	15	21	20	3	-	-	93	65
21 years	212	59	27.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	12	14	9	21	-	-	94	59
22 years	196	41	20.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	19	3	7	1	-	109	46
23 years	178	32	18.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	9	-	1	6	2	108	38
24 years	208	35	16.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11	10	4	-	3	129	43
25 to 29 years	852	103	12.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	35	18	10	7	13	530	220
30 to 34 years	674	62	9.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	23	10	7	4	12	406	206
Female, 3 to 34 years	7,769	4,306	55.4	140	243	301	255	253	246	262	281	283	278	314	319	259	259	221	175	86	70	36	25	2,125	1,338
3 years	229	54	23.6	52	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
4 years	227	120	52.9	81	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
5 years	248	233	94.0	8	189	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
6 years	269	269	100.0	-	12	232	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 years	260	258	99.2	-	-	33	186	38	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8 years	247	246	99.6	-	-	1	36	167	36	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
9 years	249	247	99.2	-	-	1	6	45	158	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
10 years	244	242	99.2	-	-	-	1	1	47	167	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
11 years	283	283	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	3	49	199	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 years	268	263	98.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	43	181	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
13 years	294	294	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	69	181	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 years	278	274	98.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	49	179	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15 years	299	295	98.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	79	173	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
16 years	309	289	93.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	78	166	29	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	19
17 years	278	235	84.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	14	48	144	16	1	-	-	-	-	14	30
18 years	289	169	58.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	54	89	15	1	2	-	-	74	46
19 years	287	98	34.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	20	18	50	3	-	-	-	119	71
20 years	271	88	32.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	16	29	17	2	-	-	146	37
21 years	283	68	24.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	11	22	5	23	2	-	130	85
22 years	255	42	16.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	10	6	16	3	-	145	68
23 years	238	34	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	5	5	7	5	3	136	67
24 years	237	16	6.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	5	1	156	65
25 to 29 years	1,057	113	10.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	28	26	17	9	13	16	702	242
30 to 34 years	870	77	8.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	25	17	7	11	9	5	503	290

Table 16. Modal Grade of Enrollment, by Single Years of Age for Persons 3 to 21 Years Old

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, race, and modal grade of enrollment	Population	Enrolled at any level		Percent of the enrolled			
		Number	Percent	2 or more years below modal grade	1 year below modal grade	In modal grade	1 or more years above modal grade
ALL RACES							
Male	35,589	28,178	79.2	3.7	18.5	69.3	8.5
3 years old, nursery school	1,524	341	22.4	...	...	95.0	5.0
4 years old, nursery school	1,562	650	41.6	...	...	70.6	29.2
5 years old, kindergarten	1,641	1,480	90.2	...	4.9	86.0	9.1
6 years old, elementary 1	1,788	1,766	98.8	0.2	6.8	83.0	10.0
7 years old, elementary 2	1,802	1,790	99.3	-	14.8	76.7	8.5
8 years old, elementary 3	1,737	1,730	99.6	1.0	14.9	74.6	9.5
9 years old, elementary 4	1,732	1,724	99.5	1.2	19.6	71.3	7.9
10 years old, elementary 5	1,753	1,739	99.2	2.7	20.4	68.7	8.3
11 years old, elementary 6	1,886	1,878	99.6	3.1	20.4	68.2	8.4
12 years old, elementary 7	1,900	1,884	99.2	3.6	17.7	70.0	8.8
13 years old, elementary 8	2,027	2,006	99.0	2.8	21.6	68.0	7.5
14 years old, high school 1	2,117	2,095	99.0	2.7	20.0	68.9	8.4
15 years old, high school 2	2,084	2,049	98.3	4.8	22.1	65.6	7.6
16 years old, high school 3	2,120	2,007	94.7	4.5	22.6	65.0	7.9
17 years old, high school 4	2,093	1,783	85.2	6.1	21.9	66.1	5.9
18 years old, college 1	2,073	1,150	55.5	5.5	34.4	53.2	6.9
19 years old, college 2	1,888	769	40.7	8.2	26.3	57.3	8.1
20 years old, college 3	1,904	677	35.6	14.6	26.1	49.8	9.6
21 years old, college 4	1,958	660	33.7	28.0	24.7	43.2	3.9
Female	35,088	27,071	77.2	2.6	12.9	73.9	10.5
3 years old, nursery school	1,456	305	20.9	...	...	95.4	4.6
4 years old, nursery school	1,498	640	42.7	...	...	67.5	32.5
5 years old, kindergarten	1,571	1,478	94.1	...	2.2	85.7	12.2
6 years old, elementary 1	1,718	1,709	99.5	0.1	6.0	84.6	9.2
7 years old, elementary 2	1,732	1,724	99.5	-	8.9	80.5	10.6
8 years old, elementary 3	1,672	1,660	99.3	0.6	11.4	78.1	10.0
9 years old, elementary 4	1,664	1,656	99.5	1.2	14.4	74.7	9.7
10 years old, elementary 5	1,683	1,677	99.6	1.3	13.3	76.4	9.0
11 years old, elementary 6	1,819	1,812	99.6	1.2	14.5	74.8	9.5
12 years old, elementary 7	1,856	1,852	99.8	2.0	12.1	73.9	11.9
13 years old, elementary 8	1,933	1,918	99.2	1.9	14.1	74.0	10.0
14 years old, high school 1	1,993	1,969	98.8	2.1	13.1	74.7	10.0
15 years old, high school 2	2,061	2,017	97.9	2.3	17.0	70.8	10.0
16 years old, high school 3	2,128	1,965	92.3	2.3	16.4	69.6	11.6
17 years old, high school 4	1,986	1,644	82.8	3.4	14.7	73.5	8.4
18 years old, college 1	2,133	1,095	51.3	4.0	20.2	64.5	11.3
19 years old, college 2	2,057	748	36.4	8.3	21.1	59.5	11.2
20 years old, college 3	2,140	674	31.5	15.3	24.3	49.6	10.8
21 years old, college 4	1,988	528	26.6	29.2	16.1	50.4	4.4
WHITE							
Male	29,940	23,605	78.8	2.9	17.8	71.2	7.9
3 years old, nursery school	1,254	279	22.2	...	...	97.5	2.5
4 years old, nursery school	1,283	525	40.9	...	...	74.9	25.1
5 years old, kindergarten	1,349	1,209	89.6	...	4.5	87.0	8.5
6 years old, elementary 1	1,480	1,459	98.6	0.3	7.6	83.2	8.9
7 years old, elementary 2	1,503	1,496	99.5	-	14.4	77.7	7.8
8 years old, elementary 3	1,453	1,445	99.4	0.9	14.6	76.1	8.4
9 years old, elementary 4	1,449	1,444	99.7	1.0	18.8	73.1	7.2
10 years old, elementary 5	1,454	1,442	99.2	2.5	19.9	69.7	8.0
11 years old, elementary 6	1,581	1,574	99.6	2.2	19.4	70.7	7.8
12 years old, elementary 7	1,582	1,575	99.6	2.9	16.9	71.7	8.5
13 years old, elementary 8	1,712	1,694	98.9	2.5	21.4	68.8	7.3
14 years old, high school 1	1,785	1,768	99.0	2.4	18.0	71.5	8.0
15 years old, high school 2	1,756	1,725	98.2	4.4	21.4	67.1	7.0
16 years old, high school 3	1,806	1,703	94.3	3.8	21.9	66.8	7.5
17 years old, high school 4	1,763	1,491	84.6	4.2	20.6	69.5	5.7
18 years old, college 1	1,770	960	54.2	3.5	30.0	58.8	7.6
19 years old, college 2	1,626	660	40.6	3.6	25.6	62.9	7.9
20 years old, college 3	1,633	579	35.5	10.4	25.9	53.5	10.2
21 years old, college 4	1,701	577	33.9	25.3	25.5	44.9	4.5
Female	29,301	22,505	76.8	2.2	12.0	75.5	10.2
3 years old, nursery school	1,192	245	20.6	...	...	95.5	4.5
4 years old, nursery school	1,223	492	40.2	...	...	67.3	32.7
5 years old, kindergarten	1,285	1,209	94.1	...	2.0	86.6	11.4
6 years old, elementary 1	1,414	1,405	99.4	0.1	6.3	84.1	9.5
7 years old, elementary 2	1,435	1,428	99.5	-	8.4	82.1	9.5
8 years old, elementary 3	1,390	1,379	99.2	0.6	10.4	80.2	8.8
9 years old, elementary 4	1,384	1,378	99.6	0.9	13.4	77.3	8.5
10 years old, elementary 5	1,417	1,414	99.8	1.3	12.3	77.7	8.7
11 years old, elementary 6	1,486	1,479	99.5	1.1	13.5	76.1	9.3
12 years old, elementary 7	1,554	1,554	100.0	2.0	11.1	75.2	11.8
13 years old, elementary 8	1,607	1,593	99.1	1.4	12.1	76.9	9.7
14 years old, high school 1	1,678	1,664	99.2	2.4	12.3	76.1	9.0
15 years old, high school 2	1,722	1,682	97.7	1.8	15.2	73.1	9.8
16 years old, high school 3	1,789	1,647	92.1	1.9	14.5	71.6	12.0
17 years old, high school 4	1,674	1,381	82.5	2.2	13.6	75.7	8.5
18 years old, college 1	1,810	906	50.1	3.4	18.3	67.0	11.4
19 years old, college 2	1,738	633	36.4	5.7	22.0	59.9	12.5
20 years old, college 3	1,835	572	31.2	13.6	23.1	50.9	12.2
21 years old, college 4	1,668	444	26.6	24.3	17.3	53.4	5.0

Table 16. Modal Grade of Enrollment, by Single Years of Age for Persons 3 to 21 Years Old—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, race, and modal grade of enrollment	Population	Enrolled at any level		Percent of the enrolled			
		Number	Percent	2 or more years below modal grade	1 year below modal grade	In modal grade	1 or more years above modal grade
BLACK							
Male	4,952	3,986	80.5	7.6	22.4	59.1	10.8
3 years old, nursery school	245	51	20.8	...	...	82.4	17.6
4 years old, nursery school	231	103	44.6	...	...	52.4	47.6
5 years old, kindergarten	247	228	92.3	...	5.7	82.9	11.4
6 years old, elementary 1	269	268	99.6	-	2.2	82.8	14.6
7 years old, elementary 2	259	256	98.8	-	16.8	69.9	13.3
8 years old, elementary 3	248	248	100.0	1.2	16.9	69.0	12.5
9 years old, elementary 4	254	251	98.8	2.8	23.9	62.5	10.8
10 years old, elementary 5	265	262	98.9	4.2	24.4	63.7	8.0
11 years old, elementary 6	263	263	100.0	8.7	25.9	54.0	11.0
12 years old, elementary 7	285	277	97.2	7.2	24.2	59.2	9.0
13 years old, elementary 8	281	277	98.6	4.7	23.8	62.8	8.7
14 years old, high school 1	292	288	98.6	3.8	31.3	53.8	11.5
15 years old, high school 2	293	291	99.3	7.2	25.4	56.0	11.0
16 years old, high school 3	283	274	96.8	8.8	24.8	58.4	8.4
17 years old, high school 4	292	259	88.7	16.6	29.3	47.1	6.9
18 years old, college 1	266	165	62.0	15.8	60.6	22.4	0.6
19 years old, college 2	229	86	37.6	40.7	30.2	19.8	9.3
20 years old, college 3	238	80	33.6	45.0	26.3	25.0	3.8
21 years old, college 4	212	59	27.8	50.8	15.3	35.6	-
Female	5,112	4,025	78.7	4.4	17.4	65.9	11.9
3 years old, nursery school	229	54	23.6	...	...	96.3	5.6
4 years old, nursery school	227	120	52.9	...	...	67.5	32.5
5 years old, kindergarten	248	233	94.0	...	3.4	81.1	15.0
6 years old, elementary 1	269	269	100.0	-	4.5	86.2	8.9
7 years old, elementary 2	260	258	99.2	-	12.8	72.1	15.5
8 years old, elementary 3	247	246	99.6	0.4	14.6	67.9	17.1
9 years old, elementary 4	249	247	99.2	2.8	18.2	64.0	14.6
10 years old, elementary 5	244	242	99.2	0.8	19.4	69.0	10.3
11 years old, elementary 6	283	283	100.0	1.8	17.3	70.3	10.6
12 years old, elementary 7	268	263	98.1	2.3	16.3	68.8	12.9
13 years old, elementary 8	294	294	100.0	3.7	23.5	61.6	10.9
14 years old, high school 1	278	274	98.6	0.4	17.9	65.3	16.4
15 years old, high school 2	299	295	98.7	4.7	26.8	58.6	9.2
16 years old, high school 3	309	289	93.5	4.8	27.0	57.4	10.4
17 years old, high school 4	278	235	84.5	10.6	20.4	61.3	7.2
18 years old, college 1	289	169	58.5	4.7	32.0	52.7	10.7
19 years old, college 2	287	98	34.1	26.5	18.4	51.0	3.1
20 years old, college 3	271	88	32.5	23.9	33.0	42.0	2.3
21 years old, college 4	283	68	24.0	55.9	7.4	33.8	2.9

Table 17. Characteristics of Students 35 Years Old and Over

(October 1977. In thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristics	All races			White			Black and other races		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Total, 35 years old and over.....	89,105	41,163	47,942	79,464	36,857	42,607	9,641	4,306	5,335
Enrolled below college level.....	85	35	50	60	29	30	25	6	20
Enrolled in college.....	1,329	520	809	1,149	439	711	180	81	98
Enrolled full time.....	259	91	168	207	66	142	52	25	26
Enrolled part time.....	1,068	427	641	940	371	569	128	56	72
Not reported.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
In the labor force.....	1,053	478	574	895	406	439	158	72	85
Enrolled full time.....	127	60	67	92	44	49	35	16	18
Enrolled part time.....	924	416	507	801	360	440	123	56	67
Not reported.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Not in the labor force.....	277	42	235	255	33	222	22	9	13
Enrolled full time.....	132	31	101	115	22	93	17	9	8
Enrolled part time.....	145	11	134	140	11	129	5	-	5
Not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married, spouse present.....	977	435	542	855	375	480	122	60	62
Enrolled full time.....	168	69	99	134	51	83	34	18	16
Enrolled part time.....	807	364	443	719	322	397	88	42	46
Not reported.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other marital status.....	352	85	267	294	64	231	58	21	36
Enrolled full time.....	91	22	69	73	15	59	18	7	10
Enrolled part time.....	261	63	198	221	49	172	40	14	26
Not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18. Undergraduate College Enrollment of Persons 14 to 34 Years Old, by Type of College and Metropolitan Residence

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Sex, residence, and type of college	Total enrolled	14 to 19 years old	20 and 21 years old	22 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	Percent distribution				
						Total enrolled	14 to 19 years old	20 and 21 years old	22 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old
ALL COLLEGES										
Total	8,408	3,184	2,376	1,206	1,640	100.0	37.9	28.3	14.3	19.5
Male	4,374	1,508	1,254	713	899	100.0	34.5	28.7	16.3	20.6
Female	4,033	1,678	1,122	493	741	100.0	41.6	27.8	12.2	18.4
Metropolitan	6,368	2,324	1,838	934	1,272	100.0	36.5	28.9	14.7	20.0
In central city	2,679	900	755	444	579	100.0	33.6	28.2	16.6	21.6
Outside central city	3,690	1,421	1,083	491	695	100.0	38.5	29.3	13.3	18.8
Nonmetropolitan	2,040	861	539	272	366	100.0	42.2	26.4	13.3	17.9
TWO-YEAR COLLEGES										
Total	2,510	933	455	380	741	100.0	37.2	18.1	15.1	29.5
Male	1,253	425	222	228	379	100.0	33.9	17.7	18.2	30.2
Female	1,256	509	233	152	362	100.0	40.5	18.6	12.1	28.8
Metropolitan	1,956	697	380	308	571	100.0	35.6	19.4	15.7	29.2
In central city	808	230	193	151	233	100.0	28.5	23.9	18.7	28.8
Outside central city	1,148	466	187	157	338	100.0	40.6	16.3	13.7	29.4
Nonmetropolitan	554	237	75	72	169	100.0	42.8	13.5	13.0	30.5
FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES										
Total	5,492	2,055	1,855	781	800	100.0	37.4	33.8	14.2	14.6
Male	2,924	1,006	998	451	469	100.0	34.4	34.1	15.4	16.0
Female	2,568	1,050	857	330	332	100.0	40.9	33.4	12.9	12.9
Metropolitan	4,112	1,486	1,405	591	630	100.0	36.1	34.2	14.4	15.3
In central city	1,745	611	537	274	323	100.0	35.0	30.8	15.7	18.5
Outside central city	2,367	874	868	318	307	100.0	36.9	36.7	13.4	13.0
Nonmetropolitan	1,380	570	451	189	170	100.0	41.3	32.7	13.7	12.3
FIRST AND SECOND YEAR OF FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES										
Total	2,686	1,911	356	161	258	100.0	71.1	13.3	6.0	9.6
Male	1,359	946	195	86	131	100.0	69.6	14.3	6.3	9.6
Female	1,327	965	161	75	127	100.0	72.7	12.1	5.7	9.6
Metropolitan	1,954	1,364	272	126	192	100.0	69.8	13.9	6.4	9.8
In central city	876	567	135	72	101	100.0	64.7	15.4	8.2	11.5
Outside central city	1,078	797	137	54	89	100.0	73.9	12.7	5.0	8.3
Nonmetropolitan	732	547	84	35	67	100.0	74.7	11.5	4.8	9.2
TYPE OF COLLEGE NOT REPORTED										
Total	406	196	66	43	99	100.0	48.3	16.3	11.1	24.4

Table 19. Undergraduate College Enrollment of Persons 16 to 34 Years Old, by Full-Time Attendance and Sex

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year of college, control of college, age, residence, and type of college	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total enrolled	Attending full time		Total enrolled	Attending full time		Total enrolled	Attending full time	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
ALL COLLEGES									
Total	8,398	6,304	75.1	4,372	3,304	75.6	4,025	3,000	74.5
College year:									
First	2,926	2,049	70.0	1,395	1,009	72.3	1,531	1,040	67.9
Second	2,365	1,781	75.3	1,265	931	73.6	1,099	850	77.3
Third	1,681	1,295	77.0	900	709	78.8	781	586	75.0
Fourth	1,427	1,178	82.6	811	655	80.8	615	524	85.2
Control:									
Public	6,676	4,863	72.8	3,498	2,576	73.6	3,177	2,287	72.0
Private	1,722	1,440	83.6	873	729	83.5	849	713	84.0
Age:									
16 and 17 years	264	233	88.3	110	95	86.4	155	139	89.7
18 and 19 years	2,910	2,622	90.1	1,396	1,270	91.0	1,515	1,352	89.2
20 and 21 years	2,376	2,075	87.3	1,254	1,099	87.6	1,122	977	87.1
22 to 24 years	1,206	775	64.3	713	474	66.5	493	302	61.3
25 to 29 years	1,016	435	42.8	591	287	48.6	425	147	34.6
30 to 34 years	624	163	26.1	308	80	26.0	316	83	26.3
Residence:									
Metropolitan	6,358	4,664	73.4	3,391	2,514	74.1	2,967	2,150	72.5
In central city	2,674	1,977	73.9	1,371	1,036	75.6	1,303	941	72.2
Outside central city	3,684	2,687	72.9	2,020	1,478	73.2	1,664	1,209	72.7
Nonmetropolitan	2,040	1,640	80.4	981	791	80.6	1,059	850	80.3
TWO-YEAR COLLEGES									
Total	2,510	1,372	54.7	1,253	681	54.4	1,256	691	55.0
College year:									
First	1,270	673	53.0	590	320	54.3	680	353	51.9
Second	999	605	60.6	552	316	57.3	446	289	64.6
Third	241	94	38.8	111	45	40.1	130	49	37.7
Control:									
Public	2,362	1,278	54.1	1,190	650	54.6	1,171	627	53.5
Private	148	94	63.8	63	31	(B)	85	64	74.8
Age:									
16 and 17 years	68	54	(B)	22	14	(B)	47	41	(B)
18 and 19 years	865	664	76.7	403	312	77.4	462	352	76.0
20 and 21 years	455	283	62.2	222	132	59.4	233	152	64.9
22 to 24 years	380	162	42.7	228	103	45.1	152	60	39.2
25 to 29 years	441	148	33.6	237	89	37.7	204	59	28.8
30 to 34 years	300	60	20.1	142	32	22.3	158	28	18.0
Residence:									
Metropolitan	1,956	1,026	52.5	994	527	53.0	961	499	51.9
In central city	808	456	56.4	388	219	56.4	420	237	56.5
Outside central city	1,148	570	49.7	606	308	50.8	541	262	48.3
Nonmetropolitan	554	346	62.5	259	155	59.6	295	192	65.0
FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES									
Total	5,490	4,657	84.8	2,924	2,493	85.3	2,566	2,164	84.3
College year:									
First	1,383	1,192	86.2	677	605	89.4	706	587	83.1
Second	1,302	1,127	86.6	682	592	86.8	620	535	86.4
Third	1,379	1,160	84.1	753	642	85.2	625	518	82.8
Fourth	1,427	1,178	82.6	811	655	80.7	615	524	85.1
Control:									
Public	4,002	3,364	84.1	2,319	1,916	84.5	1,854	1,549	83.5
Private	1,488	1,293	86.9	275	578	87.4	713	615	86.3
Age:									
16 and 17 years	139	130	93.6	61	58	(B)	78	72	92.2
18 and 19 years	1,914	1,837	96.0	945	911	96.5	970	926	95.5
20 and 21 years	1,855	1,741	93.8	998	943	94.5	857	798	93.1
22 to 24 years	781	590	75.6	451	353	78.3	330	237	71.8
25 to 29 years	515	265	51.4	323	184	56.9	192	81	42.2
30 to 34 years	285	94	33.0	146	44	30.0	140	50	36.1
Residence:									
Metropolitan	4,110	3,439	83.7	2,250	1,894	84.2	1,860	1,545	83.1
In central city	1,745	1,439	82.5	931	782	84.0	814	657	80.7
Outside central city	2,365	2,000	84.6	1,319	1,112	84.4	1,046	888	84.9
Nonmetropolitan	1,380	1,218	88.3	674	599	88.8	706	619	87.8

Table 19. Undergraduate College Enrollment of Persons 16 to 34 Years Old, by Full-Time Attendance and Sex—Continued

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year of college, control of college, age, residence, and type of college	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total enrolled	Attending full time		Total enrolled	Attending full time		Total enrolled	Attending full time	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
FIRST AND SECOND YEAR OF FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES									
Total	2,685	2,319	86.4	1,359	1,197	88.1	1,326	1,122	84.7
College year:									
First	1,383	1,192	86.2	677	605	89.4	706	587	83.1
Second	1,302	1,127	86.6	682	592	86.8	620	535	86.4
Control:									
Public	1,946	1,668	85.7	983	864	88.0	964	803	83.4
Private	738	651	88.2	376	332	88.3	362	319	88.1
Age:									
16 and 17 years	136	127	93.4	61	58	(B)	75	69	92.0
18 and 19 years	1,773	1,702	96.0	885	854	96.4	888	849	95.6
20 and 21 years	356	298	83.6	195	171	87.3	161	127	79.2
22 to 24 years	161	97	60.6	86	60	70.1	75	37	49.7
25 to 29 years	165	63	38.4	103	45	43.5	62	18	(B)
30 to 34 years	93	31	32.8	28	9	(B)	65	21	(B)
Residence:									
Metropolitan	1,952	1,667	85.4	1,036	903	87.2	917	763	83.2
In central city	876	736	83.9	450	389	86.6	427	346	81.1
Outside central city	1,076	931	86.6	586	514	87.8	490	417	85.1
Nonmetropolitan	732	652	89.1	324	293	90.6	409	359	87.9
TYPE OF COLLEGE NOT REPORTED									
Total	398	275	69.0	195	130	66.6	203	145	71.3

Table 20. Undergraduate College Enrollment of Persons 16 to 34 Years Old, by Year of High School Graduation and Sex

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year of college and type of college	Male							Female						
		Year of high school graduation							Year of high school graduation					
					1972 or earlier							1972 or earlier		
	Total	1977	1974 to 1976	1973	Under 26 years old	26 to 28 years old	29 to 34 years old	Total	1977	1974 to 1976	1973	Under 26 years old	26 to 28 years old	29 to 34 years old
ALL COLLEGES[1]														
Total	4,372	775	1,950	381	549	318	400	4,025	821	1,922	260	426	218	377
First year	1,395	772	288	47	118	79	89	1,531	811	324	38	124	74	161
Second year	1,265	2	800	72	161	103	126	1,099	8	806	55	90	51	89
Third year	900	-	557	77	103	74	88	781	-	498	41	100	58	84
Fourth year	811	-	303	185	166	62	96	615	1	296	128	113	35	42
TWO-YEAR COLLEGES														
Total	1,253	243	419	84	191	137	180	1,256	275	475	57	168	87	193
First year	590	241	137	37	71	47	56	680	273	164	18	87	38	100
Second year	552	1	247	40	99	70	95	446	2	265	28	57	35	59
Third year	111	-	35	7	20	20	29	130	-	46	12	24	13	34
FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES														
Total	2,924	492	1,462	287	317	169	197	2,566	482	1,368	195	251	108	162
First year	677	491	115	8	18	24	21	706	475	126	13	31	17	44
Second year	682	1	538	29	55	32	26	620	5	516	26	33	14	27
Third year	753	-	505	65	78	51	54	625	-	432	29	74	43	48
Fourth year	811	-	303	185	166	62	96	615	1	296	128	113	35	42

[1]Includes type of college not reported.

Table 21. Undergraduate College Enrollment of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old, by Enrollment Status in October 1976 and Sex

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, year of school completed, and type of college	Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Enrolled October 1977			Enrolled October 1977			Enrolled October 1977	
	Total enrolled	Enrolled October 1976	Not enrolled October 1976	Total enrolled	Enrolled October 1976	Not enrolled October 1976	Total enrolled	Enrolled October 1976	Not enrolled October 1976
ALL COLLEGES									
Age									
Total	6,767	5,837	930	3,475	2,996	479	3,293	2,841	452
14 to 19 years	3,184	2,956	229	1,509	1,396	113	1,677	1,561	116
20 to 24 years	3,582	2,881	701	1,966	1,602	364	1,615	1,281	334
Years of School Completed									
No years of college	2,434	1,926	508	1,189	917	272	1,241	1,007	234
College: 1 year or more	4,332	3,909	423	2,286	2,078	208	2,050	1,833	217
TWO-YEAR COLLEGES									
Age									
Total	1,769	1,341	428	874	644	230	894	696	198
14 to 19 years	933	834	100	425	376	49	508	458	50
20 to 24 years	835	507	328	449	269	180	385	238	147
Years of School Completed									
No years of college	958	653	305	458	295	163	499	358	141
College: 1 year or more	810	687	123	417	350	67	396	339	57
FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES									
Age									
Total	4,691	4,256	435	2,455	2,244	211	2,237	2,013	224
14 to 19 years	2,055	1,954	101	1,006	953	53	1,050	1,002	48
20 to 24 years	2,636	2,302	334	1,449	1,292	157	1,187	1,012	175
Years of School Completed									
No years of college	1,263	1,115	148	633	551	82	629	563	66
College: 1 year or more	3,428	3,141	287	1,822	1,692	130	1,606	1,449	157
FIRST AND SECOND YEAR OF FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES									
Age									
Total	2,428	2,173	255	1,227	1,099	128	1,201	1,074	127
14 to 19 years	1,910	1,822	88	946	899	47	965	924	41
20 to 24 years	518	351	167	282	201	81	236	150	86
Years of School Completed									
No years of college	1,260	1,112	148	631	549	82	629	563	66
College: 1 year or more	1,168	1,061	107	596	549	47	571	511	60
TYPE OF COLLEGE NOT REPORTED									
Total	307	240	67	146	108	38	162	132	30

Table 22. Undergraduate College Enrollment of Persons 14 to 34 Years Old, by Region

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of college	United States	North-east	North Central	South	West	Percent distribution				
						United States	North-east	North Central	South	West
All colleges	8,408	1,925	2,215	2,336	1,931	100.0	22.9	26.3	27.8	23.0
Two-year colleges	2,510	437	537	631	904	100.0	17.4	21.4	25.1	36.0
Four-year colleges	5,492	1,383	1,580	1,599	930	100.0	25.2	28.8	29.1	16.9
First and second year	2,686	705	781	777	423	100.0	26.2	29.1	28.9	15.7
Third and fourth year	2,806	678	799	822	507	100.0	24.2	28.5	29.3	18.1
Type of college not reported	406	105	98	106	97	100.0	25.9	24.1	26.1	23.9

Table 23. Undergraduate College Enrollment of Persons 14 to 34 Years Old, by Marital Status and Sex

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, full-time attendance, and type of college	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total enrolled	Married, spouse present		Total enrolled	Married, wife present		Total enrolled	Married, husband present	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
ALL COLLEGES									
Total	8,408	1,534	18.2	4,374	847	19.4	4,033	687	17.0
14 to 19 years	3,184	44	1.4	1,508	10	0.7	1,678	34	2.0
20 and 21 years	2,376	159	6.7	1,254	69	5.5	1,122	89	7.9
22 to 24 years	1,206	322	26.7	713	191	26.8	493	133	27.0
25 to 34 years	1,640	1,010	61.6	899	577	64.2	741	431	58.2
Attending full time									
Total	6,311	571	9.0	3,306	336	10.2	3,005	235	7.8
14 to 19 years	2,862	32	1.1	1,367	8	0.6	1,496	24	1.6
20 and 21 years	2,075	103	5.0	1,099	43	3.9	977	58	5.9
22 to 24 years	775	152	19.6	474	97	20.5	302	56	18.5
25 to 34 years	598	285	47.7	367	188	51.2	230	98	42.6
TWO-YEAR COLLEGES									
Total	2,510	670	26.7	1,253	359	28.6	1,256	311	24.7
14 to 19 years	933	15	1.6	425	4	0.9	509	11	2.2
20 and 21 years	455	46	10.0	222	16	7.1	233	30	12.8
22 to 24 years	380	128	33.6	228	77	33.8	152	51	33.3
25 to 34 years	741	481	64.9	379	262	69.1	362	219	60.5
Attending full time									
Total	1,372	174	12.7	681	102	14.9	691	72	10.4
14 to 19 years	718	11	1.5	326	2	0.6	393	9	2.3
20 and 21 years	283	15	5.1	132	5	4.0	152	9	6.1
22 to 24 years	162	47	29.2	103	32	30.9	60	16	(B)
25 to 34 years	208	101	48.6	121	63	52.1	87	38	43.7
FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES									
Total	5,492	783	14.3	2,924	444	15.2	2,568	338	13.2
14 to 19 years	2,055	20	1.0	1,006	6	0.6	1,050	14	1.3
20 and 21 years	1,855	107	5.7	998	50	5.0	857	56	6.6
22 to 24 years	781	175	22.4	451	99	21.8	330	77	23.2
25 to 34 years	800	482	60.3	469	289	61.6	332	191	57.5
Attending full time									
Total	4,659	376	8.1	2,493	221	8.9	2,166	155	7.2
14 to 19 years	1,969	18	0.9	969	6	0.6	1,000	12	1.2
20 and 21 years	1,741	86	4.9	943	38	4.1	798	47	5.9
22 to 24 years	590	99	16.7	353	60	17.0	237	39	16.3
25 to 34 years	359	174	48.5	228	116	50.9	131	58	44.3
FIRST AND SECOND YEAR OF FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES									
Total	2,686	256	9.5	1,359	124	9.1	1,327	131	9.9
14 to 19 years	1,911	18	0.9	946	6	0.6	965	12	1.2
20 and 21 years	356	24	6.8	195	12	6.3	161	12	7.5
22 to 24 years	161	50	31.0	86	21	24.7	75	29	38.2
25 to 34 years	258	163	63.2	131	84	64.1	127	79	62.2
Attending full time									
Total	2,321	101	4.3	1,197	53	4.4	1,124	48	4.3
14 to 19 years	1,831	18	1.0	912	6	0.7	920	12	1.3
20 and 21 years	298	15	4.9	171	7	4.3	127	7	5.7
22 to 24 years	97	21	21.5	60	12	(B)	37	9	(B)
25 to 34 years	94	47	50.0	54	27	(B)	39	19	(B)
TYPE OF COLLEGE NOT REPORTED									
Total	406	81	20.1	197	44	22.3	209	38	18.0

Table 24. Undergraduate College Enrollment of Primary Family Members 14 to 34 Years Old, by Years of School Completed by Family Head

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type and control of college, and full-time attendance	Total enrolled	Years of school completed						
		Elementary			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years
ALL COLLEGES								
Total	5,523	69	169	271	536	1,822	923	1,714
Public	4,260	60	130	235	468	1,448	736	1,164
Full time	3,676	52	119	178	382	1,224	635	1,087
Part time	584	8	11	57	86	224	121	77
Private	1,261	19	38	37	89	375	166	549
Full time	1,176	19	34	34	80	345	153	521
Part time	85	-	4	3	9	30	13	28
TWO-YEAR COLLEGES								
Total	1,352	20	65	99	177	511	247	234
Public	1,265	18	57	91	171	474	234	220
Full time	885	13	49	51	116	329	144	183
Part time	380	5	8	40	55	145	90	37
Private	86	2	7	9	6	37	12	13
Full time	64	2	5	6	2	31	10	8
Part time	22	-	2	3	4	6	2	5
FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES								
Total	3,922	47	93	155	350	1,216	644	1,417
Public	2,788	40	65	127	275	890	494	897
Full time	2,605	37	62	112	248	822	467	857
Part time	183	3	3	15	27	68	27	40
Private	1,134	7	28	28	75	327	149	520
Full time	1,079	7	28	28	71	305	141	499
Part time	55	-	-	-	4	22	8	21
FIRST AND SECOND YEAR OF FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES								
Total	2,165	31	48	79	200	678	368	761
Public	1,537	24	36	69	156	485	279	488
Full time	1,440	21	36	62	139	446	267	469
Part time	97	3	-	7	17	39	12	19
Private	627	7	12	10	44	193	88	273
Full time	591	7	12	10	41	179	82	260
Part time	36	-	-	-	3	14	6	13
TYPE OF COLLEGE NOT REPORTED								
Total	249	2	11	17	29	93	32	63

Table 25. Undergraduate College Enrollment of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income

(October 1977. Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type and control of college, sex, and marital status	Total enrolled	Family income						
		Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 and over	Not reported
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT								
All Colleges								
Total	507	74	167	121	68	39	20	22
Control:								
Public	423	61	133	108	59	28	18	21
Private	81	14	35	12	10	9	2	2
Sex:								
Male	266	42	95	69	31	13	7	10
Female	241	32	73	52	37	26	13	12
Two-Year Colleges								
Total	181	14	52	59	28	14	5	11
Control:								
Public	173	12	49	58	26	14	4	11
Private	8	2	4	1	2	-	-	-
Sex:								
Male	93	11	30	32	11	4	2	4
Female	88	3	22	27	17	10	3	7
Four-Year Colleges								
Total	295	56	107	51	38	21	12	11
Control:								
Public	229	45	79	43	31	12	11	10
Private	65	12	28	7	8	7	2	2
Sex:								
Male	155	31	58	28	20	7	5	6
Female	140	25	49	23	18	14	7	5
First and Second Year of Four-Year Colleges								
Total	91	19	27	17	14	8	4	4
Control:								
Public	76	13	23	15	11	8	4	2
Private	15	6	4	2	3	-	-	2
Sex:								
Male	40	14	11	5	5	2	2	2
Female	51	5	16	12	9	6	2	2
Type of College Not Reported								
Total	31	4	9	11	2	4	3	-
OTHER MARITAL STATUS								
All Colleges								
Total	5,163	250	550	780	768	758	1,570	490
Control:								
Public	3,983	223	456	640	614	577	1,104	369
Private	1,179	26	93	141	152	180	466	123
Sex:								
Male	2,665	103	264	365	399	414	867	256
Female	2,498	147	286	415	369	344	703	234
Two-Year Colleges								
Total	1,256	84	180	215	239	166	273	100
Control:								
Public	1,178	80	164	203	226	153	255	96
Private	78	4	16	12	12	13	18	4
Sex:								
Male	624	32	79	87	138	85	160	44
Female	632	52	101	127	101	82	113	55
Four-Year Colleges								
Total	3,727	153	351	525	495	585	1,265	355
Control:								
Public	2,659	134	273	403	362	418	824	244
Private	1,068	19	77	122	133	167	441	111
Sex:								
Male	1,952	68	174	258	247	323	691	193
Female	1,776	87	176	267	248	262	575	161
First and Second Year of Four-Year Colleges								
Total	2,019	66	198	281	291	316	690	179
Control:								
Public	1,443	63	152	221	209	232	455	112
Private	576	3	46	60	82	84	235	67
Sex:								
Male	1,027	22	92	125	138	186	372	93
Female	991	44	105	156	152	130	318	86
Type of College Not Reported								
Total	179	11	20	41	33	6	31	37

Appendix A

Table A-1. Percent Enrolled in School for the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Age, Sex, and Race: October 1967 to 1977

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, and race	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967
ALL RACES											
Both Sexes											
Total, 3 to 34 years	52.5	53.1	53.7	53.6	53.5	54.9	56.2	56.4	57.0	56.7	56.6
3 and 4 years	32.0	31.3	31.5	28.8	24.2	24.4	21.2	20.5	16.1	15.7	14.2
5 and 6 years	95.8	95.5	94.7	94.2	92.5	91.9	91.6	89.5	88.4	87.6	87.4
7 to 9 years	99.5	99.2	99.3	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.1	99.3	99.3	99.1	99.4
10 to 13 years	99.4	99.2	99.3	99.5	99.2	99.3	99.2	99.2	99.1	99.1	99.1
14 and 15 years	98.5	98.2	98.2	97.9	97.5	97.6	98.6	98.1	98.1	98.0	98.2
16 and 17 years	88.9	89.1	89.0	87.9	88.3	88.9	90.2	90.0	89.7	90.2	88.8
18 and 19 years	46.2	46.2	46.9	43.1	42.9	46.3	49.2	47.7	50.2	50.4	47.6
20 and 21 years	31.8	32.0	31.2	30.2	30.1	31.4	32.2	31.9	34.1	31.2	33.3
22 to 24 years	16.5	17.1	16.2	15.4	14.5	14.8	15.4	14.9	15.4	13.8	13.6
25 to 29 years	10.8	10.0	10.1	9.6	8.5	8.6	8.0	7.5	7.9	7.0	6.6
30 to 34 years	6.9	6.0	6.6	5.7	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.2	4.8	3.9	4.0
Male											
Total, 3 to 34 years	54.3	55.1	56.0	56.0	56.1	57.8	59.3	59.7	60.5	60.4	60.0
3 and 4 years	32.1	30.9	30.6	28.1	24.5	24.4	20.0	21.2	15.5	15.4	14.2
5 and 6 years	94.7	95.6	94.3	94.4	92.2	91.7	90.9	88.9	87.7	87.3	86.6
7 to 9 years	99.5	98.9	99.2	99.1	99.0	98.9	99.0	99.3	99.0	98.9	99.4
10 to 13 years	99.2	99.1	98.9	99.3	99.2	99.3	98.8	98.8	98.9	98.9	98.9
14 and 15 years	98.7	98.6	98.4	98.0	97.9	97.7	98.7	98.2	98.1	98.2	98.3
16 and 17 years	90.0	90.5	90.7	88.6	89.4	90.2	91.7	91.3	91.6	91.7	91.0
18 and 19 years	48.4	48.2	49.9	45.8	47.9	51.2	55.4	54.4	59.4	60.4	56.3
20 and 21 years	34.6	33.6	35.3	34.8	34.4	37.3	38.9	42.7	46.5	45.0	44.3
22 to 24 years	19.7	20.7	20.0	19.4	19.1	21.3	23.3	21.2	22.9	20.5	21.0
25 to 29 years	12.6	13.0	13.1	12.7	11.8	12.1	11.9	11.0	11.4	10.8	9.9
30 to 34 years	7.1	6.8	7.7	6.7	5.6	5.8	6.3	5.3	5.9	5.0	5.4
Female											
Total, 3 to 34 years	50.7	51.0	51.5	51.3	50.9	52.0	53.2	53.2	53.6	53.2	53.3
3 and 4 years	32.0	31.6	32.4	29.5	23.8	24.4	22.4	19.8	16.8	16.1	14.1
5 and 6 years	96.9	95.5	95.2	93.9	92.9	92.2	92.3	90.2	89.1	88.0	88.2
7 to 9 years	99.5	99.4	99.5	99.2	99.3	99.1	99.2	99.3	99.6	99.3	99.5
10 to 13 years	99.6	99.3	99.6	99.7	99.2	99.4	99.5	99.5	99.4	99.3	99.3
14 and 15 years	98.3	97.8	98.0	97.9	97.1	97.5	98.5	98.0	98.2	97.8	98.2
16 and 17 years	87.7	87.7	87.2	87.1	87.2	87.6	88.7	88.6	87.7	88.7	86.7
18 and 19 years	44.0	44.4	44.2	40.7	38.2	41.8	43.4	41.6	41.8	41.3	40.3
20 and 21 years	29.1	30.6	27.4	26.0	26.3	26.3	26.8	23.6	25.3	21.5	24.9
22 to 24 years	13.6	13.8	12.6	11.1	10.2	8.9	8.4	9.4	9.1	8.3	7.4
25 to 29 years	9.1	7.3	7.2	6.7	5.4	5.3	4.4	4.3	4.6	3.4	3.6
30 to 34 years	6.7	5.2	5.6	4.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.1	3.8	2.9	2.8
WHITE											
Both Sexes											
Total, 3 to 34 years	51.6	52.3	53.1	53.0	53.1	54.4	55.8	56.2	56.8	56.6	56.5
3 and 4 years	31.1	30.4	30.9	28.6	23.2	23.8	20.9	19.9	15.1	15.0	13.3
5 and 6 years	95.6	95.8	94.8	94.4	93.0	92.2	91.9	90.3	89.2	88.5	88.2
7 to 9 years	99.5	99.1	99.4	99.2	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.3	99.4	99.1	99.5
10 to 13 years	99.4	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.3	99.3	99.2	99.1	99.2	99.1	99.2
14 and 15 years	98.5	98.1	98.3	98.1	97.6	97.6	98.7	98.2	98.2	98.1	98.5
16 and 17 years	88.5	89.1	89.3	87.9	88.3	88.9	90.5	90.6	90.2	90.8	89.5
18 and 19 years	45.5	45.4	46.5	42.6	43.4	46.6	49.4	48.7	50.9	50.9	48.4
20 and 21 years	31.8	32.5	31.8	30.7	31.3	32.6	32.7	33.1	35.4	32.8	34.7
22 to 24 years	16.3	17.0	16.8	15.2	14.6	15.0	15.9	15.7	16.2	14.5	14.1
25 to 29 years	10.6	10.0	10.0	9.6	8.7	8.7	8.1	7.7	8.2	7.4	6.7
30 to 34 years	6.6	5.7	6.6	5.5	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.2	5.0	3.9	4.1
Male											
Total, 3 to 34 years	53.3	54.2	55.4	55.2	55.6	57.3	59.0	59.6	60.5	60.4	60.0
3 and 4 years	31.7	29.9	30.8	27.7	23.5	23.4	20.1	20.7	14.5	14.8	13.6
5 and 6 years	94.3	95.8	94.3	94.8	92.7	91.7	91.2	89.7	88.5	87.9	87.5
7 to 9 years	99.6	98.8	99.2	99.1	99.0	98.9	99.0	99.3	99.1	99.0	99.5
10 to 13 years	99.3	99.1	99.0	99.2	99.3	99.2	98.9	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.0
14 and 15 years	98.7	98.5	98.5	98.2	98.0	97.7	98.9	98.3	98.2	98.2	98.5
16 and 17 years	89.5	90.6	91.0	88.2	89.4	90.4	92.0	92.2	92.2	92.1	91.4
18 and 19 years	47.7	46.9	49.6	45.5	48.4	51.5	55.9	56.0	60.9	61.5	57.2
20 and 21 years	34.7	34.2	36.3	35.0	35.7	38.4	39.7	45.0	48.9	47.8	46.9
22 to 24 years	19.4	20.4	20.5	19.2	19.6	21.6	24.6	22.6	24.2	21.9	22.0
25 to 29 years	12.6	12.9	13.1	12.8	12.1	12.5	12.1	11.2	12.2	11.4	10.5
30 to 34 years	6.8	6.5	7.5	6.4	5.4	5.8	6.2	5.4	6.2	5.0	5.4

Table A-1. Percent Enrolled in School for the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Age, Sex, and Race: October 1967 to 1977—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, and race	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967
WHITE--Continued											
Female											
Total, 3 to 34 years	49.9	50.4	50.9	50.9	50.5	51.5	52.6	52.9	53.2	52.9	53.0
3 and 4 years	30.5	31.0	30.9	29.5	22.9	24.2	21.7	19.1	15.8	15.2	13.1
5 and 6 years	96.9	95.8	95.3	94.0	93.2	92.7	92.6	90.9	89.8	89.0	89.0
7 to 9 years	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.3	99.3	99.2	99.3	99.3	99.6	99.3	99.6
10 to 13 years	99.6	99.3	99.6	99.7	99.3	99.4	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.3	99.4
14 and 15 years	98.4	97.6	98.1	97.9	97.1	97.5	98.4	98.1	98.2	98.0	98.5
16 and 17 years	87.4	87.7	87.5	87.6	87.3	87.3	88.9	89.0	88.2	89.4	87.4
18 and 19 years	43.4	44.0	43.5	39.9	38.7	41.9	43.2	41.8	41.8	41.3	41.0
20 and 21 years	29.0	30.9	27.5	26.6	27.4	27.5	27.0	24.1	25.8	22.3	25.6
22 to 24 years	13.3	13.7	12.2	11.4	9.9	8.9	8.1	9.7	9.4	8.2	7.5
25 to 29 years	8.8	7.1	7.0	6.5	5.4	5.1	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.3
30 to 34 years	6.3	4.8	5.7	4.6	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.7	2.8	2.9
BLACK											
Both Sexes											
Total, 3 to 34 years	57.7	57.9	57.7	57.3	55.8	57.8	58.6	57.4	57.8	57.4	56.8
3 and 4 years	35.2	34.5	33.5	29.1	28.9	28.3	21.5	22.7	21.2	18.7	17.7
5 and 6 years	96.5	94.0	94.3	92.8	89.9	90.0	89.8	84.9	84.1	82.7	82.2
7 to 9 years	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.2	99.2	98.7	99.0	99.3	98.8	99.2	99.1
10 to 13 years	99.0	98.8	99.2	99.8	99.0	99.3	98.8	99.3	99.1	99.0	98.7
14 and 15 years	98.8	99.0	97.4	97.0	96.7	97.4	98.4	97.6	97.9	97.7	96.1
16 and 17 years	90.8	89.0	86.9	87.1	87.7	89.5	89.2	85.7	85.8	86.4	84.1
18 and 19 years	48.3	50.4	47.1	44.0	37.8	42.8	46.6	40.1	44.5	45.4	40.7
20 and 21 years	29.5	28.2	27.1	23.4	20.5	22.0	27.3	22.8	23.3	18.2	21.2
22 to 24 years	15.2	16.4	14.2	12.1	12.4	13.1	11.4	8.0	8.6	7.9	7.2
25 to 29 years	11.3	9.4	9.4	8.9	6.1	6.5	6.2	4.8	4.3	3.1	5.0
30 to 34 years	9.0	8.1	7.1	6.9	5.0	5.9	5.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	2.4
Male											
Total, 3 to 34 years	60.3	61.1	60.3	60.7	58.6	60.9	60.4	59.5	60.0	60.0	59.2
3 and 4 years	32.4	36.3	29.5	30.3	29.2	32.1	19.0	22.3	21.3	16.9	17.0
5 and 6 years	96.0	94.4	94.6	91.8	89.0	90.8	88.7	84.2	83.1	84.1	81.0
7 to 9 years	99.1	99.5	99.3	99.5	99.2	98.4	99.1	99.2	98.3	98.8	99.0
10 to 13 years	98.6	98.8	99.0	99.6	99.1	99.4	98.1	99.1	98.9	98.4	98.3
14 and 15 years	99.0	99.5	97.6	96.1	96.9	97.6	97.7	98.0	98.0	98.5	96.5
16 and 17 years	92.5	90.9	88.2	90.1	89.0	88.9	90.0	85.4	87.4	88.5	86.7
18 and 19 years	50.5	54.9	49.9	46.1	43.5	47.7	50.7	41.3	49.5	53.1	48.6
20 and 21 years	31.0	28.0	28.7	27.7	24.5	27.1	31.3	27.8	28.4	23.4	24.5
22 to 24 years	18.5	18.7	14.7	16.0	13.9	18.4	12.9	9.6	10.7	7.5	9.0
25 to 29 years	12.1	11.0	11.8	10.4	6.9	7.3	8.5	6.1	2.8	5.2	3.5
30 to 34 years	9.2	8.8	8.6	9.7	6.5	5.2	6.4	3.6	2.9	3.4	3.5
Female											
Total, 3 to 34 years	55.4	55.0	55.3	54.2	53.3	54.9	56.9	55.5	55.8	54.9	54.6
3 and 4 years	38.1	32.6	37.6	28.0	28.5	24.5	24.1	23.2	21.1	20.5	18.5
5 and 6 years	97.0	93.6	93.9	93.8	90.9	89.1	90.9	85.7	85.0	81.3	83.4
7 to 9 years	99.4	99.1	99.3	98.9	99.2	99.0	98.9	99.5	99.4	99.7	99.2
10 to 13 years	99.4	98.8	99.4	100.0	98.9	99.3	99.4	99.5	99.2	99.5	99.0
14 and 15 years	98.5	98.4	97.2	97.9	96.5	97.3	99.0	97.2	97.7	96.9	95.8
16 and 17 years	89.1	87.0	85.6	84.2	86.4	90.1	88.4	85.9	84.3	84.3	81.6
18 and 19 years	46.3	46.4	44.7	42.1	32.8	38.7	43.1	38.9	40.1	38.6	34.0
20 and 21 years	28.2	28.4	25.8	20.1	17.3	17.9	24.1	18.9	19.6	14.5	18.5
22 to 24 years	12.6	14.5	13.8	9.0	11.1	8.5	10.1	6.7	6.9	8.3	5.6
25 to 29 years	10.7	8.1	7.5	7.7	5.5	5.9	4.2	3.6	5.5	1.5	6.1
30 to 34 years	8.9	7.6	5.9	4.8	3.8	6.5	4.2	3.3	3.7	3.2	1.5

Table A-2. Age Distribution of College Students 14 to 34 Years , by Sex: October 1947 to 1977

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex and age	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1965	1960	1955	1950	1947
Both sexes	10,217	9,950	9,697	8,827	8,179	8,313	8,087	7,413	5,675	3,570	2,379	2,175	2,311
14 to 17 years	274	281	293	309	295	295	284	260	264	222	147	180	188
18 and 19 years	2,913	2,937	2,943	2,597	2,517	2,680	2,726	2,594	2,215	1,299	745	733	620
20 and 21 years	2,430	2,398	2,313	2,192	2,073	2,116	1,997	1,857	1,326	790	931	939	1,088
22 to 24 years	1,799	1,846	1,679	1,527	1,465	1,461	1,487	1,354	940	509			
25 to 29 years	1,809	1,686	1,616	1,482	1,278	1,229	1,067	939	614	491	406	324	321
30 to 34 years	992	803	853	720	551	531	527	410	316	259	150	(NA)	94
Male	5,369	5,296	5,342	4,926	4,677	4,853	4,850	4,401	3,503	2,339	1,579	1,474	1,687
14 to 17 years	112	105	128	145	121	141	129	130	113	99	57	74	87
18 and 19 years	1,396	1,391	1,426	1,262	1,293	1,366	1,444	1,346	1,218	734	432	395	343
20 and 21 years	1,280	1,209	1,256	1,206	1,130	1,170	1,090	1,083	806	503	647	692	872
22 to 24 years	1,036	1,073	1,011	943	937	998	1,065	902	699	411			
25 to 29 years	1,035	1,067	1,025	951	867	848	787	684	458	399	337	314	301
30 to 34 years	311	451	496	420	329	330	334	256	211	193	107	(NA)	84
Female	4,848	4,654	4,355	3,901	3,502	3,459	3,236	3,013	2,172	1,231	800	701	624
14 to 17 years	162	176	164	165	174	153	154	130	151	123	90	106	101
18 and 19 years	1,517	1,546	1,517	1,335	1,224	1,314	1,281	1,248	997	565	313	338	277
20 and 21 years	1,151	1,189	1,058	986	944	946	906	774	522	287	285	247	216
22 to 24 years	763	773	668	584	528	464	423	452	241	98			
25 to 29 years	774	619	590	531	411	381	280	255	156	92	69	10	20
30 to 34 years	481	352	357	300	222	200	192	154	105	66	42	(NA)	10
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
Both sexes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 to 17 years	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.7	6.3	6.2	8.3	8.1
18 and 19 years	28.5	29.5	30.3	29.4	30.8	32.2	33.7	35.0	39.0	36.4	31.3	33.7	26.8
20 and 21 years	23.8	24.1	23.9	24.8	25.4	25.5	24.7	25.1	23.4	22.1	39.1	43.2	47.1
22 to 24 years	17.6	18.6	17.3	17.3	17.9	17.6	18.4	18.3	16.6	14.3			
25 to 29 years	17.7	16.9	16.7	16.8	15.6	14.8	13.2	12.7	10.8	13.8	17.1	14.9	13.9
30 to 34 years	9.7	8.1	8.8	8.2	6.7	6.4	6.5	5.5	5.6	7.3	6.3	(NA)	4.1
Male	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 to 17 years	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.2	4.2	3.6	5.0	5.2
18 and 19 years	26.0	26.3	26.7	25.6	27.6	28.1	29.8	30.6	34.8	31.4	27.4	26.8	20.3
20 and 21 years	23.8	22.8	23.5	24.5	24.2	24.1	22.5	24.6	23.0	21.5	41.0	46.9	51.7
22 to 24 years	19.3	20.3	18.9	19.1	20.0	20.6	22.0	20.5	20.0	17.6			
25 to 29 years	19.3	20.1	19.2	19.3	18.3	17.3	16.2	15.5	13.1	17.1	21.3	21.3	17.8
30 to 34 years	9.3	8.5	9.3	8.5	7.0	6.8	6.9	5.8	6.0	8.3	6.8	(NA)	5.0
Female	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 to 17 years	3.3	3.8	3.8	4.2	5.0	4.4	4.8	4.3	7.0	10.0	11.3	15.1	16.2
18 and 19 years	31.3	33.2	34.8	34.2	35.0	38.0	39.6	41.4	45.9	45.9	39.1	48.2	44.4
20 and 21 years	23.7	25.5	24.3	25.3	27.0	27.3	28.0	25.7	24.0	23.3	33.6	33.2	34.6
22 to 24 years	15.7	16.6	15.3	15.0	15.1	13.4	13.1	15.0	11.1	8.0			
25 to 29 years	16.0	13.3	13.5	13.6	11.7	11.0	8.7	8.5	7.2	7.5	8.6	1.4	3.2
30 to 34 years	9.9	7.6	8.2	7.7	6.3	5.8	5.9	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.4	(NA)	1.6

Table A-3. Population 16 to 21 Years Old by Enrollment Status and Whether High School Graduate by Age, Sex, and Race: October 1977, 1972, and 1967

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Age, sex, race, and year	Total population	Percent enrolled below college	Percent enrolled in college	Percent not enrolled	
				Not high school graduate	High school graduate
1977					
ALL RACES					
Both Sexes					
16 and 17 years	8,327	85.7	3.2	8.6	2.5
18 and 19 years	8,151	10.4	35.7	16.6	37.2
20 and 21 years	7,990	1.4	30.4	15.7	52.5
Male					
16 and 17 years	4,213	87.4	2.6	8.3	1.8
18 and 19 years	3,961	13.2	35.2	17.7	33.9
20 and 21 years	3,862	1.5	33.1	16.9	48.5
Female					
16 and 17 years	4,114	84.0	3.7	9.0	3.3
18 and 19 years	4,190	7.8	36.2	15.6	40.4
20 and 21 years	4,128	1.2	27.9	14.5	56.3
WHITE					
Both Sexes					
16 and 17 years	7,032	85.3	3.1	8.8	2.7
18 and 19 years	6,944	8.4	37.1	15.9	38.6
20 and 21 years	6,837	1.1	30.7	14.5	53.7
Male					
16 and 17 years	3,569	87.0	2.5	8.6	1.9
18 and 19 years	3,396	10.2	37.5	17.0	35.3
20 and 21 years	3,334	0.9	33.7	15.6	49.8
Female					
16 and 17 years	3,463	83.6	3.8	9.1	3.5
18 and 19 years	3,548	6.6	36.8	14.8	41.8
20 and 21 years	3,503	1.2	27.8	13.5	57.5
BLACK					
Both Sexes					
16 and 17 years	1,163	87.6	3.2	7.6	1.6
18 and 19 years	1,072	23.2	25.1	21.9	29.8
20 and 21 years	1,004	3.4	26.1	24.5	46.1
Male					
16 and 17 years	575	89.4	3.1	6.9	0.6
18 and 19 years	496	32.4	18.1	23.8	25.6
20 and 21 years	450	5.4	25.6	27.5	41.5
Female					
16 and 17 years	587	85.9	3.2	8.4	2.5
18 and 19 years	576	15.2	31.1	20.3	33.4
20 and 21 years	554	1.7	26.5	22.0	49.7

Table A-3. Population 16 to 21 Years Old by Enrollment Status and Whether High School Graduate by Age, Sex, and Race: October 1977, 1972, and 1967—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Age, sex, race, and year	Total population	Percent enrolled below college	Percent enrolled in college	Percent not enrolled	
				Not high school graduate	High school graduate
1972					
ALL RACES					
Both Sexes					
16 and 17 years	8,064	85.3	3.6	8.7	2.4
18 and 19 years	7,462	10.4	35.9	14.7	38.9
20 and 21 years	6,955	1.0	30.4	17.6	50.9
Male					
16 and 17 years	4,075	86.8	3.4	8.0	1.8
18 and 19 years	3,630	13.5	37.6	15.3	33.5
20 and 21 years	3,252	1.3	36.0	17.7	45.0
Female					
16 and 17 years	3,989	83.8	3.8	9.4	3.0
18 and 19 years	3,832	7.5	34.3	14.2	44.0
20 and 21 years	3,703	0.8	25.6	17.5	56.1
WHITE					
Both Sexes					
16 and 17 years	6,902	85.2	3.7	8.7	2.5
18 and 19 years	6,424	9.1	37.5	13.3	40.1
20 and 21 years	6,030	0.8	31.8	16.2	51.2
Male					
16 and 17 years	3,499	87.0	3.4	7.8	1.8
18 and 19 years	3,137	11.9	39.6	13.5	35.0
20 and 21 years	2,836	1.0	37.5	16.1	45.4
Female					
16 and 17 years	3,403	83.3	4.0	9.6	3.2
18 and 19 years	3,287	6.3	35.6	13.2	44.9
20 and 21 years	3,194	0.7	26.8	16.3	56.3
BLACK					
Both Sexes					
16 and 17 years	1,083	86.6	2.9	8.5	2.0
18 and 19 years	958	18.9	23.9	23.9	33.3
20 and 21 years	847	2.2	19.8	27.7	50.2
Male					
16 and 17 years	528	85.5	3.4	9.4	1.6
18 and 19 years	445	24.6	23.0	27.1	25.2
20 and 21 years	380	3.1	24.0	30.3	42.5
Female					
16 and 17 years	555	87.6	2.5	7.6	2.3
18 and 19 years	513	13.9	24.7	21.0	40.3
20 and 21 years	467	1.5	16.4	25.6	56.5

Table A-3. Population 16 to 21 Years Old by Enrollment Status and Whether High School Graduate by Age, Sex, and Race: October 1977, 1972, and 1967—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Age, sex, race, and year	Total population	Percent enrolled below college	Percent enrolled in college	Percent not enrolled	
				Not high school graduate	High school graduate
1967					
ALL RACES					
Both Sexes					
16 and 17 years	7,051	85.5	3.4	8.8	2.4
18 and 19 years	6,358	11.7	35.9	17.1	35.3
20 and 21 years	5,818	2.0	31.2	19.2	47.5
Male					
16 and 17 years	3,558	88.3	2.7	7.5	1.6
18 and 19 years	2,908	15.1	41.2	17.2	26.5
20 and 21 years	2,507	1.8	42.5	20.0	35.7
Female					
16 and 17 years	3,493	82.6	4.1	10.1	3.2
18 and 19 years	3,450	8.8	31.5	17.0	42.7
20 and 21 years	3,311	2.2	22.6	18.7	56.5
WHITE					
Both Sexes					
16 and 17 years	6,091	85.8	3.6	8.2	2.3
18 and 19 years	5,506	10.1	38.2	15.9	35.7
20 and 21 years	5,108	1.7	33.1	17.4	47.9
Male					
16 and 17 years	3,083	88.6	2.8	7.0	1.6
18 and 19 years	2,511	13.5	43.7	15.4	27.4
20 and 21 years	2,196	1.4	45.5	17.5	35.6
Female					
16 and 17 years	3,008	83.0	4.4	9.4	3.1
18 and 19 years	2,996	7.3	33.7	16.3	42.7
20 and 21 years	2,912	1.9	23.7	17.2	57.2
BLACK					
Both Sexes					
16 and 17 years	879	82.3	1.8	13.3	2.7
18 and 19 years	780	22.6	18.0	26.0	33.4
20 and 21 years	649	5.0	16.2	34.6	44.3
Male					
16 and 17 years	427	85.1	1.6	11.8	1.5
18 and 19 years	356	26.7	21.8	30.7	20.7
20 and 21 years	290	4.9	19.6	38.8	36.8
Female					
16 and 17 years	452	79.5	2.1	14.7	3.8
18 and 19 years	424	19.2	14.8	22.0	44.0
20 and 21 years	358	5.1	13.4	31.2	50.3

Table A-4. Population 6 to 17 Years Old Enrolled in Modal Grade by Age, Sex, and Race: October 1977, 1972, and 1967

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Age, sex, race, and year	Number enrolled	Percent enrolled	Percent of enrolled			
			2 years or more below mode	1 year below mode	At mode	Above mode
1977						
WHITE						
Both Sexes						
6 to 9 years	11,434	99.4	0.5	11.8	79.2	8.6
10 to 13 years	12,325	99.5	2.0	15.9	73.2	8.9
14 and 15 years	6,839	98.5	2.8	16.8	72.0	8.4
16 and 17 years	6,222	88.5	3.0	17.8	70.7	8.5
Male						
6 to 9 years	5,844	99.3	0.5	13.8	77.5	8.1
10 to 13 years	6,285	99.3	2.5	19.4	70.2	7.9
14 and 15 years	3,493	98.6	3.4	19.7	69.4	7.5
16 and 17 years	3,194	89.5	4.0	21.3	68.0	6.7
Female						
6 to 9 years	5,590	99.4	0.4	9.6	81.0	9.1
10 to 13 years	6,040	99.6	1.4	12.2	76.4	9.9
14 and 15 years	3,346	98.4	2.1	13.7	74.8	9.4
16 and 17 years	3,028	87.4	2.0	14.1		10.4
BLACK						
Both Sexes						
6 to 9 years	2,043	99.4	0.9	13.6	72.1	13.4
10 to 13 years	2,161	99.0	4.2	21.9	63.6	10.2
14 and 15 years	1,148	98.8	4.1	25.4	58.4	11.9
16 and 17 years	1,057	91.0	10.0	25.5	56.0	8.3
Male						
6 to 9 years	1,023	99.3	1.0	14.8	71.3	12.8
10 to 13 years	1,079	98.6	6.2	24.6	60.0	9.2
14 and 15 years	579	99.0	5.5	28.3	54.9	11.2
16 and 17 years	533	92.7	12.6	27.0	52.9	7.7
Female						
6 to 9 years	1,020	99.5	0.8	12.4	72.8	13.9
10 to 13 years	1,082	99.4	2.2	19.2	67.3	11.2
14 and 15 years	569	98.6	2.6	22.5	61.9	12.7
16 and 17 years	524	89.3	7.4	24.0	59.2	9.0

Table A-4. Population 6 to 17 Years Old Enrolled in Modal Grade by Age, Sex, and Race: October 1977, 1972, and 1967—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Age, sex, race, and year	Number enrolled	Percent enrolled	Percent of enrolled			
			2 years or more below mode	1 year below mode	At mode	Above mode
1972						
WHITE						
Both Sexes						
6 to 9 years	12,593	99.8	0.6	11.6	78.4	9.4
10 to 13 years	13,950	99.3	2.5	17.2	71.1	9.3
14 and 15 years	6,924	97.6	3.5	17.7	68.5	10.4
16 and 17 years	6,133	88.9	4.2	17.4	68.3	10.1
Male						
6 to 9 years	6,429	98.8	0.8	13.8	77.7	7.7
10 to 13 years	7,117	99.2	3.1	20.8	67.4	8.8
14 and 15 years	3,534	97.7	4.3	21.0	64.7	10.1
16 and 17 years	3,163	90.4	5.4	21.0	64.6	9.0
Female						
6 to 9 years	6,164	98.8	0.4	9.3	79.2	11.1
10 to 13 years	6,833	99.4	1.9	13.5	74.9	9.8
14 and 15 years	3,390	97.5	2.6	14.2	72.4	10.8
16 and 17 years	2,970	87.3	2.9	13.6	72.2	11.2
BLACK						
Both Sexes						
6 to 9 years	2,106	98.8	0.8	16.3	71.1	11.8
10 to 13 years	2,230	99.3	6.5	24.3	58.5	10.7
14 and 15 years	1,062	97.3	11.3	27.5	50.2	11.3
16 and 17 years	969	89.5	12.2	28.1	51.7	8.2
Male						
6 to 9 years	1,053	98.5	0.8	18.5	70.8	10.1
10 to 13 years	1,116	99.4	8.2	28.6	53.9	9.4
14 and 15 years	537	97.5	16.6	31.5	43.2	9.1
16 and 17 years	469	88.8	15.6	31.1	46.1	7.5
Female						
6 to 9 years	1,053	99.1	0.9	14.1	71.4	13.5
10 to 13 years	1,114	99.2	4.8	19.9	63.0	12.0
14 and 15 years	525	97.2	5.9	23.4	57.3	13.5
16 and 17 years	500	90.1	9.0	25.2	57.0	8.8

Table A-4. Population 6 to 17 Years Old Enrolled in Modal Grade by Age, Sex, and Race: October 1977, 1972, and 1967—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Age, sex, race, and year	Number enrolled	Percent enrolled	Percent of enrolled			
			2 years or more below mode	1 year below mode	At mode	Above mode
1967						
WHITE						
Both Sexes						
6 to 9 years	14,106	99.3	0.6	11.5	77.2	10.6
10 to 13 years	13,656	99.2	3.1	15.7	69.9	11.2
14 and 15 years	6,390	98.5	4.6	15.8	68.0	11.6
16 and 17 years	5,449	89.5	5.1	16.3	68.0	10.5
Male						
6 to 9 years	7,187	99.2	0.7	13.7	75.8	9.8
10 to 13 years	6,938	99.0	4.2	19.0	66.7	10.2
14 and 15 years	3,249	98.5	6.3	19.3	63.5	10.9
16 and 17 years	2,819	91.4	6.5	19.6	65.2	8.8
Female						
6 to 9 years	6,919	99.4	0.6	9.3	78.7	11.5
10 to 13 years	6,718	99.4	2.0	12.4	73.3	12.3
14 and 15 years	3,141	98.5	2.9	12.1	72.7	12.3
16 and 17 years	2,630	87.4	3.7	12.9	71.0	12.4
BLACK						
Both Sexes						
6 to 9 years	2,237	98.6	1.1	15.1	70.7	13.1
10 to 13 years	2,071	98.6	9.1	24.7	55.4	10.8
14 and 15 years	922	95.9	13.3	25.3	50.4	11.0
16 and 17 years	740	84.2	17.6	28.9	46.1	7.2
Male						
6 to 9 years	1,112	98.5	1.3	17.0	69.9	12.0
10 to 13 years	1,026	98.1	12.8	26.9	52.5	7.9
14 and 15 years	462	96.3	15.8	27.5	47.0	9.5
16 and 17 years	371	86.9	22.9	33.7	36.7	6.5
Female						
6 to 9 years	1,125	98.7	1.0	13.2	71.6	14.2
10 to 13 years	1,045	99.1	5.6	22.6	58.3	13.7
14 and 15 years	460	95.6	10.9	23.0	53.9	12.4
16 and 17 years	369	81.6	12.2	24.1	55.6	7.9

Appendix B

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. The figures shown are for the civilian noninstitutional population.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties. The metropolitan population in this report is based on SMSA's as defined in the 1970 census and does not include any subsequent additions or changes.

Central cities. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. If only one central city is designated, then it must have 50,000 inhabitants or more. The area title may include, in addition to the largest city, up to two city names on the basis and in the order of the following criteria: (1) The additional city has at least 250,000 inhabitants or (2) the additional city has a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000. An exception occurs where two cities have contiguous boundaries and constitute, for economic and social purposes, a single community of at least 50,000, the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000.

Geographic regions. The four major regions of the United States, for which data are presented in this report, represent groups of States, as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

School enrollment. The school enrollment statistics from the current surveys are based on replies to the enumerator's inquiry as to whether the person was enrolled in school. Enumerators were instructed to count as enrolled anyone who had been enrolled at any time during the current term or school year in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private school in the regular school system. Such schools include nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Children enrolled in nursery schools and kindergarten are included in the enrollment figures for "regular" schools, and are also shown separately.

"Special" schools are those which are not in the regular school system, such as trade schools or business colleges. Persons attending "special" schools are not included in the enrollment figures.

Persons enrolled in classes which do not require physical persence in school, such as correspondence courses or other courses of independent study, and in training courses given directly on the job, are also excluded from the count of those enrolled in school, unless such courses are being counted for credit at a "regular" school.

College enrollment. The college enrollment statistics are based on replies to the enumerator's inquiry as to whether the person was attending or enrolled in college. Enumerators were instructed to count as enrolled anyone who had been enrolled at any time during the current term or school year, except those who have left for the remainder of the term. Thus, regular college enrollment includes those persons attending a 4-year or 2-year college, university or professional school (such as medical or law school), in courses that

may advance the student toward a recognized college or university degree (e.g. BA or MA). Attendance may be either full time or part time, during the day or night.

Two-year and four-year college. Students enrolled in the first 3 years of college were asked to report whether the college in which they were enrolled was a 2-year college (junior or community college) or a 4-year college or university. Students in the fourth academic year of college or higher were assumed to be in a 4-year college or university.

School enrollment in year preceding current survey. An inquiry on enrollment in regular school or college in October of the preceding year was asked in the survey concerning persons 14 to 24 years old who were not currently attending regular school or who were enrolled in college.

Level of school. The statistics on level of school indicate the number of persons enrolled at each of five levels: Nursery, kindergarten, elementary school (first to eighth grades), high school (ninth to twelfth grades), and college or professional school. The last group includes graduate students in colleges or universities. Persons enrolled in junior high school through the eighth grade are classified as in elementary school and the others as in high school.

Nursery school. A nursery school is defined as a group or class that is organized to provide educational experiences for children during the year or years preceding kindergarten. It includes instruction as an important and integral phase of its program of child care. Private homes in which essentially custodial care is provided are not considered nursery schools. Children attending nursery school are classified as attending during either part of the day or the full day. Part-day attendance refers to those who attend either in the morning or in the afternoon, but not both. Full-day attendance refers to those who attend both in the morning and afternoon.

"Head Start." Children enrolled in "Head Start" programs or similar programs sponsored by local agencies to provide preschool education to young children are counted under "Nursery" or "Kindergarten" as appropriate.

Public or private school. In this report, a public school is defined as any educational institution operated by publicly elected or appointed school officials and supported by public funds. Private schools include educational institutions established and operated by religious bodies, as well as those which are under other private control. In cases where enrollment was in a school or college which was both publicly and privately controlled or supported, enrollment was counted according to whether it was primarily public or private.

Full-time and part-time attendance. College students were classified, in this report, according to whether they were attending school on a full-time or part-time basis. A student was regarded as attending college full time if he was taking 12 or more hours of classes during the average school week, and part time if he was taking less than 12 hours of classes during the average school week.

Modal grade. Enrolled persons are classified according to their relative progress in school, that is, according to whether the grade or year in which they were enrolled was below, at, or above the modal (or typical) grade for persons of their age at the time of the survey. The modal grade, then, is the year of school in which the largest proportion of students of a given age is enrolled.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black.

Spanish origin. Information on origin or descent was obtained by asking "What is (this person's) origin or descent?" Responses generally refer to a person's perceived national or ethnic lineage and do not necessarily indicate the country of birth of himself or his parents. The category Spanish origin includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin.

Marital status. The marital status category shown in this report, "married, spouse present," includes persons who are currently married and living with their spouse.

Family. The term "family," as used here, refers to a group of two persons or more related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of one family.

Primary family. A primary family is a family that includes among its members the person or couple who maintains the household.

Head of family. One person in each family residing together was designated as the head. The head of a family is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the family. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the family at the time of the survey.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade of school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish this grade?"

The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person

toward an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Family income. Income as defined in this report represents the combined total money income of the family before deductions for personal taxes, Social Security, bonds, etc. It is the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings received by all family members during the 12 months prior to the surveys. It should be noted that although the family income statistics refer to receipts during the previous 12 months, the characteristics of the person, such as age, marital status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the date of the survey.

The income tables include in the lowest income group those who were classified as having no income in the previous 12 months and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income.

The detailed income tables in this report include a separate category for families for which no income information was obtained. In most of the other Current Population Survey Reports showing income data, the missing income data have been allocated.

The money income level of families shown in this report may be somewhat understated. Income data from the October control card are based on the respondent's estimate of total family money income for the preceding 12 months coded in broad, fixed income intervals. Income data collected in the March supplement to the Current Population Survey are based on responses to 11 direct questions asked of all persons 14 years old and over identifying 23 different sources of income and cover the preceding calendar year. (See table B-1)

Previous research has shown that the use of broad income intervals to record money income tends to reduce the rate of nonreporting while increasing the likelihood that the amounts reported will be significantly understated as compared with results from more detailed questions.

Symbols. A dash "—" represents zero or rounds to zero, and the symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, and "NA" means not available.

Rounding of estimates. Individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded. With few exceptions, percentages are based on the rounded absolute numbers.

Table B-1. October CPS Control Card Family Income and March CPS Supplement Family Income: 1967 to 1977

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year	Median family income, October control card	Percent change	Median family income, March supplement	Percent change	October-March ratio
1967	$6,575	...	$7,974	...	0.82
1968	7,060	7.4	8,632	8.3	0.82
1969	7,692	9.0	9,433	9.3	0.82
1970	8,093	5.2	9,867	1.6	0.82
1971	8,479	4.8	10,285	4.2	0.82
1972	9,115	7.5	11,116	8.1	0.82
1973	10,156	11.4	12,051	8.4	0.84
1974	10,650	4.9	12,836	6.5	0.83
1974[r]	10,650	...	12,902	...	0.83
1975	11,031	3.6	13,719	6.3	0.80
1976	11,644	5.6	14,958	9.0	0.78
1977	12,592	8.1	16,009	7.0	0.79

[r]March 1974 figures revised.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of Data

The estimates in this report are based on data collected in October 1967, 1972 and 1977 from the Current Population Survey (CPS) of the Bureau of the Census. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian, noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked about each member 14 years old and older in each sample household and in addition, questions are asked about school enrollment in October.

The present CPS sample was initially selected from the 1970 census file and is updated continuously to reflect new construction where possible (see section, "Nonsampling Variability," below). Previous sample designs used, as a basis, files from the census most recently completed at the time, updated for new construction.

The following table provides a description of some aspects of the CPS sample designs in use during the referenced data-collection period.

The estimation procedure used for the monthly CPS data involves the inflation of weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates are based on statistics from decennial censuses; statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces.

Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas[1]	Households eligible		Housing units visited, not eligible[2]
		Interviewed	Not interviewed	
October 1977[3]	614	53,500	2,500	9,500
October 1972	461	45,000	2,000	8,000
October 1967	449	48,000	2,000	8,500

[1]These areas were chosen to provide coverage in each State and the Distict of Columbia.

[2]These are housing units which were visited but were found to be vacant or otherwise not eligible for interview.

[3]A supplementary sample of housing units in 24 States and the District of Columbia was incorporated with the monthly CPS to produce October 1977 data.

Reliability of the Estimates

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey - sampling and nonsampling. The standard errors provided for this report primarily indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

Nonsampling variability. Nonsampling errors in surveys can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness of respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all sample households and all persons within sample households (undercoverage).

Undercoverage in the CPS results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall undercoverage, as compared to the level of the decennial census, is about 5 percent. It is known that CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races than for Whites. Ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race population controls, as described previously, partially corrects for the biases due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics than interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1970 census, which was estimated at 2.5 percent of the population, with differentials by age, sex, and race similar to those observed in CPS.

The approximate magnitude of two sources of undercoverage of housing units is known. Of the 83,000,000 housing units in the U.S. about 600,000 new construction housing units other than mobile homes are not represented in the CPS sample because they were assigned building permits prior to the 1970 census but building was not completed by the time of the census (i.e., April 1970). Most conventional new construction, for which building permits were issued after the census, is represented. About 290,000 occupied mobile homes are not represented in CPS; these units were either missed in the census or have been built or occupied since the census. These estimates of missed units are relevant to the present sample only and not to earlier designs where the extent of undercoverage was generally less. The extent of other sources of undercoverage of housing units is unknown but believed to be small.

Sampling variability. The standard errors given in the following tables are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the whole of the population was surveyed. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates that include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under identical conditions

and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included within the constructed interval.

All the statements of comparison appearing in the test are significant at a 1.6 standard error level or better, and most are significant at a level of more than 2.0 standard errors. This means that for most differences cited in the text, the estimated difference is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. Statements of comparison qualified in some way (e.g., by use of the phrase, "some evidence") have a level of significance between 1.6 and 2.0 standard errors.

Note when using small estimates. Percent distributions are shown in the report only when the base of the percentage is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that percentages would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated totals are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these totals are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs.

Standard error tables and their use. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a large number of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Therefore, instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate,

Table B-2. Standard Errors for Estimated Numbers of Persons

Total or White

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols see text)

Estimated number of persons	Total persons in age group									
	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000
10	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
20	5.7	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
30	6.6	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9
40	7.0	8.3	8.7	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1
50	7.2	9.1	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.2
75	6.2	10.4	11.5	12.0	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4
100	-	11.1	12.9	13.6	14.1	14.2	14.3	14.3	14.4	14.4
200	-	9.1	15.7	18.2	19.5	19.9	20.1	20.2	20.3	20.3
300	-	-	15.7	20.8	23.3	24.1	24.5	24.7	24.8	24.8
400	-	-	12.9	22.3	26.3	27.6	28.2	28.5	28.6	28.7
500	-	-	-	22.7	28.7	30.5	31.3	31.8	32.0	32.0
750	-	-	-	19.7	32.9	36.3	37.8	38.8	39.1	39.2
1,000	-	-	-	-	35.2	40.6	43.1	44.5	45.0	45.2
2,000	-	-	-	-	28.7	49.8	57.5	61.6	63.0	63.6
3,000	-	-	-	-	-	49.8	65.8	73.8	76.3	77.5
4,000	-	-	-	-	-	40.6	70.4	83.3	87.2	89.0
5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.8	90.9	96.4	99.0
7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.2	104.1	114.7	119.7
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111.3	128.5	136.3
20,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90.9	157.4	181.7
30,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157.4	208.2
40,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128.5	222.6
50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.2
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196.7
1000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: To estimate the standard error for the period 1956 to 1960, multiply these standard errors by 1.23. For years prior to 1956, multiply by 1.5.

generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. As a result, the sets of standard errors (along with factors) provided give an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error of an estimate rather than the precise standard error.

The figures presented in tables B-2 through B-7 provide approximations to standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. Estimated standard errors cannot be obtained from tables B-2 through B-4, however, without the use of table 1 of this report. The numbers in table 1 or combinations of them, correspond to the Total-Persons-in-Age-Group for October 1977 and should be used in conjunction with the column headings in tables B-2 through B-4. The Total-Persons-in-Age-Group data for 1967 or 1972 may be obtained in the appropriate **Current Population Report:** "School Enrollment" for 1967 or 1972, respectively.

Table B-8 provides factors which must be used to calculate standard errors for each characteristc. These factors must be applied to the generalized standard errors in order to adjust for the combined effect of the sample design and the estimating procedure on the value of the characteristic. For example, to produce approximate standard errors for the marital status of Spanish-origin persons, multiply the appropriate figures in tables B-4 or B-7 by the factor 1.4 from table B-8. The determination of the proper factor for a percentage depends upon the subject matter of the numerator of the percentage, not the denominator. For example, if a percent referred to the percentage of males enrolled in college whose families had income of less than $10,000 per year in October 1977, then the factor 1.2 for Income of Total Persons is used.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, σ_x, of an estimated number shown in this report can be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_x = f\sigma \qquad (1)$$

In this formula f is the appropriate factor from table B-8 and σ is the standard error for total or White persons in table B-2, the standard error for Black and other races persons in table B-3, or the standard error for Spanish-origin persons in table B-4.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which this

Table B-3. Standard Errors for Estimated Numbers of Persons

Black and Other Races

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Estimated number of persons	Total persons in age group							
	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
10	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
20	6.7	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.5
30	7.7	8.6	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1
40	8.2	9.7	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.6
50	8.4	10.6	11.2	11.5	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.8
75	7.2	12.1	13.3	13.9	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.4
100	-	12.9	14.9	15.9	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.7
200	-	10.6	18.3	21.1	22.7	23.2	23.4	23.5
300	-	-	18.3	24.2	27.1	28.1	28.5	28.7
400	-	-	14.9	25.9	30.6	32.1	32.7	33.0
500	-	-	-	26.4	33.4	35.4	36.4	36.7
750	-	-	-	22.9	38.3	42.2	44.0	44.6
1,000	-	-	-	-	40.9	47.3	50.1	51.0
2,000	-	-	-	-	33.4	57.9	66.8	69.6
3,000	-	-	-	-	-	57.9	76.6	81.9
4,000	-	-	-	-	-	47.3	81.9	90.5
5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.5	96.5
7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.4	102.3
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.5
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: To estimate the standard error for the period 1956 to 1966, multiply these standard errors by 1.23. For years prior to 1956, multiply by 1.5.

Table B-4. Standard Errors for Estimated Numbers of Persons

Spanish Origin

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Estimated number of persons	Total persons in age group						
	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000
10	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
20	7.8	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.8
30	9.0	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.7
40	9.6	11.4	11.9	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.4
50	9.8	12.4	13.2	13.5	13.7	13.8	13.8
75	8.5	14.2	15.7	16.3	16.7	16.9	16.9
100	-	15.2	17.6	18.6	19.2	19.4	19.5
200	-	12.4	21.5	24.8	26.6	27.2	27.5
300	-	-	21.5	28.4	31.9	33.0	33.5
400	-	-	17.6	30.4	36.0	37.6	38.5
500	-	-	-	31.0	39.2	41.6	42.8
750	-	-	-	26.9	45.0	49.5	51.7
1,000	-	-	-	-	39.3	55.5	58.9
2,000	-	-	-	-	-	68.0	78.5
3,000	-	-	-	-	-	68.0	89.9
4,000	-	-	-	-	-	55.5	96.1
5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	98.1
7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	85.0
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table B-5. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages

Total or White

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
100	2.0	3.1	4.3	6.2	7.2
250	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.9	4.5
500	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.2
1,000	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
2,500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3
100,000	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2

Note: To estimate the standard errors for the period 1956 to 1966, multiply these standard errors by 1.23. For years prior to 1956, multiply by 1.5.

percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. The approximate standard error, $\sigma_{(x,p)}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula:

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = f\sigma \qquad (2)$$

In this formula f is the appropriate factor from table B-8 and σ is the standard error for total or White persons in table B-5, the standard error for Black and other races in table B-6, or the standard error for Spanish origin persons in table B-7. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the table and factor indicated by the numerator.

Illustration of the use of tables of standard errors. Table A-3 of this report shows that in October 1977 there were 1,517,000 women 18 to 19 years old enrolled in college. The estimated total number of women 18 to 19 years old from table 1 is 4,190,000. The factor in table B-8 for education, total or White, is 1.0. Using both the 4,190,000 estimated women in the age group and the estimated 1,517,000 women in the age group in college with table B-2 and formula (1), an approximate standard error of 41,000 = (41,000 x 1.0) is obtained. The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from the average of all possible samples by less than 41,000. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from the average of all possible samples by less than 82,000 (twice the standard error).

Table A-3 shows that 37.5 percent of the 3,396,000 18 to 19 year old White males were enrolled in college in October of 1977. The factor in table B-8 for education, total or White is 1.0. Interpolation in table B-5 shows the standard error of 37.5 percent to be 1.2 percent. Thus, the standard error of 37.5 percent for education is 1.2 = (1.2 x 1.0). Consequently, the chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated 37.5 percent would be within 1.2 percentage points of the average of all possible samples. Chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would be within 2.4 percentage points of the average of all possible samples, i.e., the 95-percent confidence interval would be from 35.1 to 39.9.

Standard error of a difference. For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squared standard errors of the estimates; the estimates can be of numbers, percents, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the estimates of the two characteristics the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Table A-3 shows that 18.1 percent of the 496,000 18 to 19 year old Black males were enrolled in college in October of 1977. The apparent difference between the 37.5 percent of 18 to 19 year old White males enrolled in college and the 18.1 percent described above is 19.4 percent. The standard error, σ_x, of 37.5 percent is 1.2 percent as shown above. The factor from table B-8 appropriate for the 18.1 percent is 1.0. Table B-6 shows the standard error of 18.1 percent on a base of 496,000 to be 2.8 percent. Thus, the standard error, σ_y, of the estimate is 2.8 = (2.8 x 1.0).

Table B-6. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages

Black and Other Races

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75	2.7	4.2	5.8	8.4	9.6
100	2.3	3.6	5.0	7.2	8.4
250	1.5	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.3
500	1.0	1.6	2.2	3.2	3.7
1,000	0.7	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.6
2,500	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7
5,000	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2
10,000	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8
15,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7

Note: To estimate the standard error for the period 1956 to 1966, multiply these standard errors by 1.23. For years prior to 1956, multiply by 1.5.

To get the standard error of the estimated difference, $\sigma_{(x-y)}$, use the following formula:

$$\sigma_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{\sigma_x^2 + \sigma_y^2}$$

Therefore the standard error of the difference of 19.4 percent is

$$3.0 \doteq \sqrt{(1.2)^2 + (2.8)^2}$$

This means the chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated difference based on the sample estimates would vary from the difference derived from the average of all possible samples by less than 3.0 percent. The 68-percent confidence interval about the 19.4 percent difference is from 16.4 to 22.4, i.e., 19.4 ± 3.0. A conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples of the same size and design lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95-percent confidence interval is 13.4 to 25.4. Thus, we can conclude with 95-percent confidence that in 1977 there was a significant difference between the percentage of 18 to 19 year old White males who were enrolled in college and the percentage of 18 to 19 year old Black males who were enrolled in college.

Table B-7. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages

Spanish Origin

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
50	3.9	6.0	8.3	12.0	13.9
100	2.7	4.3	5.9	8.5	9.8
250	1.7	2.7	3.7	5.4	6.2
500	1.2	1.9	2.6	3.8	4.4
1,000	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.1
2,500	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.0
5,000	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4
10,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0

Table B-8. "f" Factors to Be Applied to Tables B-2 through B-7 to Approximate Standard Errors

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of characteristic[1]	Total or White (B-2 or B-5)		Black and other races (B-3 or B-6)		Spanish origin (B-4 or B-7)	
	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families
Marital status and household and family income	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.7	1.4	0.8
	[2]1.2	0.7	[2]1.0	0.6	[2]1.2	0.8
Residence	1.4	...	1.6	...	...	...
Kindergarten and nursery school enrollment	0.9	...	0.9	...	0.8	...
Educational attainment and school enrollment	1.0	...	1.0	...	1.0	...

[1]For metropolitan-nonmetropolitan data cross-tabulated with other data, also apply the factor 2.0 as well as the factor indicated in the table.

[2]Persons tabulated by family income.

Note: Apply these factors to the standard error tables to obtain appropriate standard errors for the characteristic of interest.